The Literary Digest

A WEEKLY COMPENDIUM OF THE CONTEMPORANEOUS THOUGHT OF THE WORLD.

Vol. XXIII., No. 23. Whole No. 607. | NEW YORK, DECEMBER 7, 1901. | Price per Copy, 10c.

WmMullikoeller 1902

Contents

TOPICS OF THE DAY:

Colombia's Civil War 705
The War in Caricature 706
Success of the Submarine Boat "Fulton" 706
A Boer Colonel in the British Parliament 707
Results of the Galway Election in Cartoon 707
A Glimpse of the Steel Trust's Profits . 707
Negro Disfranchisement Defeated in Georgia 708
Cartoon Views of Reciprocity and the Tariff 708
"The Gathmann Gun Fizzle" 709
Does Prohibition Prohibit in Kansas? . 709
The Yukon Conspiracy 710
Cartoons: Some Canal Suggestions . . 710
Effect of the Philippine Decision . . 711
Topics in Brief 711

LETTERS AND ART:

President Hadley on the True Functions of a University 712
Is Current American Literature "Swamped by the Novel"? . . 712
The Promise of Contemporary Art . . 713
From the Players' Viewpoint 714
The Children's Artist 716
Notes 716

NOTABLE BOOKS OF THE DAY:

The Rise and Fall of a Dictator . . . 717
The Pathos of the Toiler's Lot . . . 717
An Eclectic Philosopher 717
From a Woman's Point of View . . . 718
A New Götterdämmerung 718
A Glittering Colonial Romance . . . 718
Gorky's Barefoot Brigade 719
At the Gulf of Social Caste 719
A New Novel by an Old Humorist . . 720
Experiences in South Africa 720
Miss Muffett and Little Boy Blue in China 720
A Study of Ourselves 721
A Book of Delightful Plays 721
Medieval Tales Retold 721
Scudder's Life of Lowell 722
A Romance of American Politics . . . 722

SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

What is Life? 723
A Photographic Study of Athletics . . 724
A Celestial Marvel 724
Are Hebrews Exempt from Tuberculosis? 725
Vaccination of Plants 725
High Temperatures from Aluminum . 726
Pearls the Tombs of Worms 726
Plants that Grow on the Hair of Animals 727
Science Brevities 727

THE RELIGIOUS WORLD:

Treatment of Rich Men by the Pulpit . 728
The Renaissance of Calvinism . . . 728
Is there a Decline in the Pulpit? . . 729
Who is the Savior of Souls? . . . 730
Does the Church "Own" Sunday? . 731
Religious Notes 731

FOREIGN TOPICS:

What has been Accomplished in China? 732
Canadian and British Comment on Reciprocity 732
Financial and Industrial Development in Japan 733
German and Russian Opinion of the British Navy 734
Germany and the Monroe Doctrine still in Opposition 734
Points of View 734

MISCELLANEOUS:

Books Received 735
Current Poetry 735
Personals 738
More or Less Pungent 743
Current Events 744
Chess 746

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, 30 LAFAYETTE PLACE, N. Y.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

By Bread Alone

By I. K. FRIEDMAN

"MR. FRIEDMAN'S character-drawing is excellent, his descriptive powers are really marvelous, his main love story is one of the strongest and sweetest that any recent novel has given us; but all excellencies pale before the one supreme excellence of his dramatic power. This is a book which will place him high, high among contemporary American novelists."—*The Interior.*

In its Second Edition. *Price, $1.50.*

Life on the Stage

By CLARA MORRIS

Personal Experiences and Recollections

ALTHOUGH this is a book of the stage, it is not whitened or rouged for the footlights. It is but a collection of simple narratives, told with a peculiar tenderness and frankness, a gayety and a buoyancy, showing the "man and woman" side of the great personages of the stage. In these true stories, the Booths, Lawrence Barrett, Jim Fisk, Augustin Daly, and many another figure out of the past in whom the world is interested, live again.

Says Henry G. Watterson:—"No one who takes up 'Life on the Stage' will lay it down until he has finished it."

Second Edition. *Price, $1.50 net; postpaid, $1.62.*

Seen in Germany

By RAY STANNARD BAKER

With 56 Illustrations

"THIS is the modern form of the book of travels, bright as electricity, full of popular practical information, as simple and straightforward as a personal letter. It is equally good reading for people who have never travelled in the Fatherland, and for those who know more or less of the Kaiser's dominions."—*New York Mail and Express.*

Price, $2.00 net; postpaid, $2.15.

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & CO., NEW YORK

The Standard of Excellence—58th Year.

GAZE'S
ORIENTAL TOURS

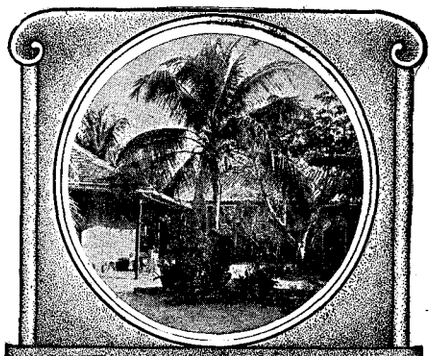
76 DAYS, $620 93 DAYS, $740
122 DAYS, $975

Leaving on North German Lloyd Express Steamers, Jan. 25, Feb. 22, March 22, 1902.

Egypt and the Holy Land, Constantinople, Greece, and Italy. Itineraries embracing every interesting and historical spot on the Mediterranean and in the Orient.

For rates and particulars apply to

HENRY GAZE & SONS
113 Broadway, New York



WINTER VACATION TRIPS

to the WEST INDIES, SOUTH and CENTRAL AMERICA, JAMAICA, HAITI, COLOMBIA, NICARAGUA and COSTA RICA.

25-day cruise with stop-overs, including berth and meals, $125.00,

BY THE **ATLAS LINE SERVICE** OF THE

Hamburg - American Line.

35-37 B'way, N. Y.; 159 Randolph St., Chicago; 1229 Walnut St., Phila.; 106 N. B'way, St. Louis; 70 State St., Boston; 401 California St., San Francisco. Address Dept.

"Sunset Limited"

(PALATIAL HOTEL ON WHEELS)

To California

All Pacific Coast Points and the Orient

Superb Equipment Fast Time

Leave New York Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO.,

349 Broadway or 1 Battery Pl., N. Y.

Our students sell their work while studying

Ornamental Design

TAUGHT BY MAIL

Write for new free circular, illustrated by students.

International Correspondence Schools, Box 1202, Scranton, Pa.

KAREZZA ETHICS OF MARRIAGE

A bold, brave book teaching ideal marriage, rights of the unborn child, a designed and controlled maternity.

Union Signal: Thousands of women have blessed Dr. Stockham for **Tokology,** thousands of men and women will bless her for **Karezza.**

Arena: Karezza is worth its weight in gold. Sample pages free. **Agents Wanted.** Prepaid $1.00.

Stockham Publishing Company, 56 Fifth Avenue, Chicago

GLORIA DEO

A New Hymnal Embracing Several Exclusive Features, and Especially Designed to Meet Every Requirement of All the Devotional Services of the Church. There are 767 numbers including Chants and the Complete Psalter.

DR. ARTHUR T. PIERSON, the well-known preacher, who is himself compiler of a hymnal and authority on church music, says: "Upon the whole I deem this the best collection of Church hymns that I have ever seen. The music is at once of high order and singable."

8vo. Cloth, leather back, flexible binding, $1.25. Special Rates in Quantities.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., New York.

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOK

Hero Tales from Sacred Story

By LOUIS ALBERT BANKS, D.D.

The Old Bible heroes made to live again and do heroic deeds before the reader. The stories are stirring, inspiring, and vividly drawn. Elegantly bound, gilt top, rough edges. Cover design by George Wharton Edwards. Nineteen full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Many timely lessons of honor and faith, of fidelity and worth."—*Bishop J. F. Hearst.*

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., NEW YORK.

The Perfect Perpetual Calendar.

Simplest, most reliable; 50 cents. Post-free. Funk & Wagnalls Co., 30 Lafayette Place, New York.

THE WESTERN,

A COLLEGE AND SEMINARY FOR WOMEN

OXFORD, OHIO.

Beautiful and healthful location, one hour from Cincinnati, on Monon and Vandalia Express routes. Full Classical courses and many electives; Large Faculty and non-resident lecturers. Campus of 65 acres; and Special attention to physical culture. Forty-seventh year began Sept. 11, 1901. Number limited. Address

LEILA S. McKEE, Ph.D., *President*

Readers of THE LITERARY DIGEST are asked to mention the publication when writing to advertisers.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE BEST CHRISTMAS PRESENT
FOR SO LITTLE MONEY—$1.75.

The Youth's Companion

It is a gift whose beauty and usefulness and power to delight increase as the year goes by, each week's issue bringing new and fascinating stories, articles on topics of special interest, miscellany, humorous anecdotes and an abundance of other good reading, richly illustrated. Noteworthy among the :: ::

Three Hundred Authors,

statesmen, scientists, historians, story-writers, poets, humorists, educators and men of letters who will contribute to the 1902 volume of The Youth's Companion are

Hon. Lyman J. Gage,
Secretary of the Treasury.
Hon. John D. Long,
Secretary of the Navy.
Hon. Charles Emory Smith,
U. S. Postmaster-General.
Rear-Admiral Hichborn, U. S. N.
Julian Ralph.
Mme. Lillian Nordica.
Frank R. Stockton.
Poultney Bigelow.
Duke of Argyll.
Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.
Justin McCarthy.
Sir Edwin Arnold.
Sara Jeannette Duncan.
T. P. O'Connor, M. P.
Wu Ting-fang.
Sir Henry M. Stanley.
Jane Barlow.
Winston L. S. Churchill, M.P.
Rider Haggard.

And more than two hundred others.

Illustrated Announcement for 1902 and sample copies of the paper sent to any address free.

... *Our Christmas Offer* ...

Every New Subscriber who will mention this publication or cut out this slip and send it at once with name and address and $1.75 will receive:

FREE—*All the issues of The Youth's Companion for the remaining weeks of 1901.*

FREE—*The Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Double Numbers.*

FREE—*The Companion Calendar for 1902, lithographed in 12 colors and gold.*

The Companion for the 52 weeks of 1902,—more than 200 stories, 50 special articles, anecdotes, etc.,—from now till January, 1903, for $1.75.

CHH 167

THE YOUTH'S COMPANION, BOSTON, MASS.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"The magazine SUCCESS should be an integral part of every American home." *Benjamin Harrison.*

SUCCESS for 1902

FICTION

The character of the Fiction which SUCCESS will present to its readers during the coming year will be of the very highest order. Among the writers are:

Frank H. Spearman
Frederick Palmer
Mrs. Burton Harrison
Cy Warman
John Oxenham
Robert Barr
Philip Verrill Mighels
Jack London
Howard Fielding
Joseph Blethen
Maurice Hewlett
Gertrude Atherton

THE wonderful growth of SUCCESS is a matter of frequent note and comment. No other American magazine is so widely quoted by periodicals of all kinds—no other is more eagerly read by its subscribers or perhaps has so great an influence for the upbuilding of manhood and womanhood. THE SUCCESS IDEA is the broadest upon which any magazine can be founded; it has the widest ramifications; it means the most to every one. Yet SUCCESS is not a "one idea paper"—it is a general magazine of the highest class, with a distinct literary flavor of its own. In two years' time its circulation has grown from 75,000 to over 300,000, and is still increasing by the steady upbuilding demand of a people who know what they want —AND GET IT.

POETRY

Edwin Markham
THE FAMOUS AUTHOR OF
"The Man With the Hoe,"

Ella Wheeler Wilcox
Clinton Scollard
Richard Le Gallienne
Henry Tyrrell
Robert Mackay
Ernest Neal Lyon
and others, will contribute

SOME NOTABLE ARTICLES FOR THE NEW YEAR

President Roosevelt's Early Life in the Rockies

By "Buffalo Bill" (Hon. Wm. F. Cody)

"Thrift," by ANDREW CARNEGIE.
"The Habit of Charity," by COUNT TOLSTOY.
"Transmuting Leisure into Success," by SIR THOMAS LIPTON.
"Men Who Make Farming Pay," by RUFUS ROCKWELL WILSON.

The Romance of Plymouth Church

By S. V. White

"Conquest of the Air," by A. GRAHAM BELL and ALBERTO SANTOS-DUMONT.
"The Value of the First Thousand Dollars," by RUSSELL SAGE.
"The Predominating Influence of America," by W. T. STEAD.

The Making of a Railroad Man

By A. J. Cassatt

President Pennsylvania Railroad.

"Some New and Important Specific Achievements in Invention," by PARK BENJAMIN.
"Longevity and How to Attain It," by Dr. FELIX L. OSWALD and others.

The Navy and Its Needs

By Admiral George Dewey

"Business and the Larger Life," by EDWIN MARKHAM.
"Consolation of a Noble Life," by ELLA WHEELER WILCOX.
"Failure and Inspiration," by GOVERNOR B. B. ODELL, JR.

How I Will Reach the North Pole Next Year

By Evelyn B. Baldwin

The last message from Explorer Baldwin sent to SUCCESS, per Steamer *Frithjof*, from Camp Ziegler, Franz Josef Land. Nothing more will be heard from Mr. Baldwin until late in August, 1902.

"Three Years of American Progress in Cuba," by GEN. EMILIO NUNEZ
"The Public Use of Wealth." by EDWARD EVERETT HALE.
"What Our Homes Do for Us," by MARY A. LIVERMORE.

The Need of Young Men in Politics

By Hon. Galusha A. Grow

War Speaker House of Representatives.

"Taxation and Its Limitations," by HON. TOM L. JOHNSON.
"Law as a Stepping Stone to Public Life," by SENATOR CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW.

The Advantages of Business Consolidation

By Charles M. Schwab

President United States Steel Company.

"The Air Brake Did It," by PRESIDENT JAMES J. HILL, of the Great Northern Railway.
"The Man and His Salary," by SECRETARY LYMAN J. GAGE.
"Physical Culture as a Life-Giver," by PROF. DUDLEY A. SARGENT, of Harvard University.

Mixing Brains with the Soil

By Prof. I. P. Roberts

Director College of Agriculture, Cornell University.

"Education Late in Life," by HAMILTON W. MABIE.
"The Possibilities of the Automobile," by HENRI FOURNIER.
"Animals as Heroes," by W. T. HORNADAY, Sup't N. Y. Zoological Garden.

HUMOR

The best known fun-makers will contribute in Verse, Sketch, Story, and Cartoon. Among the names are:

Albert Levering
R. K. Munkittrick
Carolyn Wells
Lee Fairchild
Jerome K. Jerome
Robert J. Burdette
Alfred J. Waterhouse
Robert H. Davis
Henry Tyrell

New Stories of Abraham Lincoln A series of hitherto unpublished reminiscences of the great emancipator, which will constitute one of the most striking magazine features of the year.

Talks with Uncle Sam and Miss Columbia In a unique series of articles Uncle Sam will tell the young men of the United States where best to seek and develop their opportunities, and our patron goddess, Columbia, will talk to the gentler sex on many interesting themes. Both will speak in their own quaint style through some of the best known and most successful men and women of the day, among whom may be mentioned JOSIAH STRONG, CHARLES R. FLINT, PRESIDENT HADLEY OF YALE, PROFESSOR WILLIAM MATHEWS, MRS. RUSSELL SAGE, HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD, AND LADY BEDFORD.

SUCCESS is sending a special representative through Europe to secure special articles on the great questions of the day by the most eminent living authorities.

$1.00 a Year Practically every copy of SUCCESS is sold by the 15th of the month of issue. *No free sample copies can be sent.* Buy a copy of your newsdealer; but if you wish to be sure to obtain SUCCESS regularly, *enter your name upon our regular subscription list.* **10 Cents a Copy**

ART

Success illustrations are already famous. Its cover design and text illustrations will continue to be executed in the best style by noted artists. Among them may be mentioned

Maxfield Parrish
J. C. Leyendecker
Will Crawford
Dan Smith
F. R. Gruger
Jean Paleologue
Louis Fleming
Howard McCormick
Frank Verbeck
Wm. De L. Dodge
Charlotte Weber
Fannie Ide
Albert Hencke
Herman Heyer
Charles Sarka

THE SUCCESS COMPANY, 520 University Building, Washington Square, NEW YORK

We want representatives for SUCCESS in every City, Town, and Village—in every Church, School, and Neighborhood.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The SUCCESS LIBRARY

MANY readers of the LITERARY DIGEST, especially those who are readers of the SUCCESS MAGAZINE, have a good general idea of this important new work. It occupies a unique and commanding position in the world of books. Its keynote is helpfulness, and it *is really* helpful because it deals with the special branches of knowledge, presents the special information and defines the special principles upon which success in life mainly depends. Within present limits it is only possible to call particular attention to a single one of the many departments, merely naming others which receive *equally elaborate, exhaustive and interesting treatment.* There are more than 300 Editors and Contributors—all leaders in thought and action—but only a short list can be here given.

As an aid to a more complete understanding of the work, however, we have prepared a *brochure* of specimen pages and illustrations showing plates in color, vignette portraits, etc., etc. This will be mailed free to those really interested. Readers of the LITERARY DIGEST are strongly advised to send for it. Besides being well worth inspection, it gives useful hints as to how we may all become more helpful to ourselves, and to others whose welfare we have at heart.

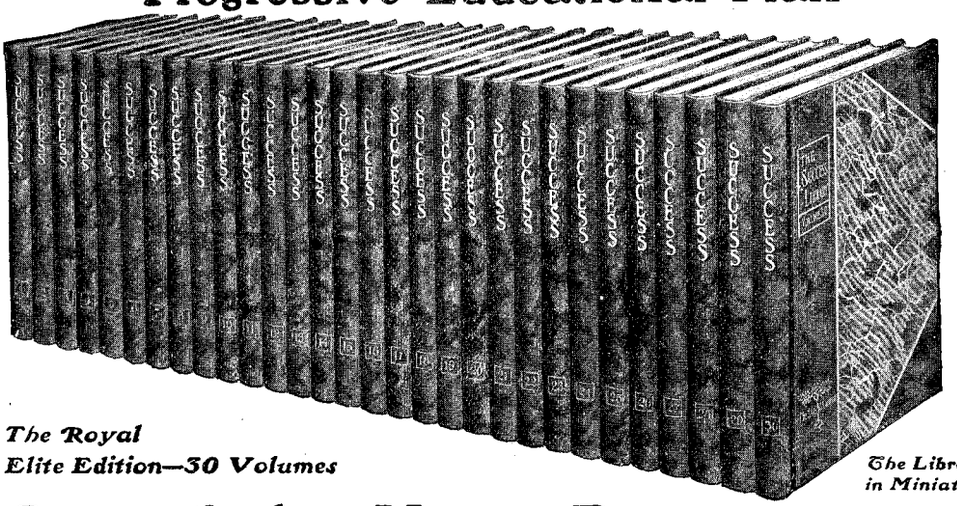
SOME OF THE 300 EDITORS & CONTRIBUTORS

Edwin Markham
Thomas A. Edison
Rebecca Harding Davis
James J. Hill
Hudson Maxim
Ernest Seton-Thompson
Mrs. John Sherwood
Hon. B. B. Odell, Jr.
Lyman J. Gage
Henry Clews
Lillian Devereux Blake
Orison Swett Marden
Dudley A. Sargent
Levi P. Morton
Constant Coquelin
Julia Ward Howe
H. H. Vreeland
Henry Watterson
John Greene
Lieut.-General Miles
Elizabeth Cady Stanton
Charles F. Thwing
Robert Collyer
T. W. Higginson
Dr. George F. Shrady
Harriet Prescott Spofford
Jason E. Hammond
H. M. MacCracken
Professor E. Wilson
John Galen Howard
Charles Wesley Emerson

A FEW OTHER DEPARTMENTS ALL TREATED WITH LIKE FULNESS : : :

Literature
Language, Music, Art
Physical Culture
Nature Study
Manual Training
Home Development
Training of the Young
Politics, Banking
Domestic Science
Art of Entertaining
Geology
Heat, Light and Optics
Electricity
Etiquette, Fine Arts
Physiology, Journalism
Civil Service
Economics, Chemistry
Astronomy, History
Elocution, Oratory
Art of Dress
Finance, Rhetoric
Botany, Ethics, Civics
etc., etc., etc.

A Great General Reference Library on a Progressive Educational Plan



The Royal Elite Edition—30 Volumes

The Library in Miniature

One of the Many Departments

CHOOSING A CAREER

A most important requisite to success in life is the proper selection of a calling, and the department of the Library devoted to this question has been handled with the utmost skill and thoroughness, the same, indeed, which prevails throughout the work. Distinguished men and women who have achieved success in their several walks of life tell how they have done it. The whole field is covered by experts. Aid is not only afforded to those just starting out, but to those who have already entered upon a calling and feel that they are wrongly placed. All the well-known professions and occupations for men and women are discussed and many new fields are suggested.

This department has been under the immediate editorship of Dr. Orison Swett Marden, and the list of contributors is most distinguished. Among these may be mentioned: President Hadley of Yale; Hamilton Wright Mabie, Associate Editor of THE OUTLOOK; Dr. Edward Everett Hale; Dr. N. D. Hillis, Pastor of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn; General Benjamin F. Tracy, ex-Secretary of the U. S. Navy; Theodore Roosevelt, President of the United States; Bishop Potter; Bishop Hurst; the late John Fiske, the eminent historian; Chauncey M. Depew, United States Senator; Joseph H. Choate, Ambassador of the United States to England, etc., etc., etc.

☞ A PARTIAL LIST OF OTHER DEPARTMENTS IS PRINTED IN THE MARGIN AT THE LEFT.

Distinguished Authorship and Expert Treatment Throughout

THE Library contains 6,000 pages, the volumes being super-royal octavo, 7¼ x 10¼ inches in size. There are more than 1,500 vignetted text-illustrations, many of which are original portraits of celebrated men and women. There are also ninety-six full-page plates in colors,—a larger number than is to be found in any other reference work of which we know. These plates present every object in the tints of nature. The paper is of wide margin, velvet finish, and special manufacture,—the type, large and well-spaced,—making a page easy to read by young or old. In both appearance and durability the mechanical execution of the Library is unsurpassed, as befits a work destined to last a lifetime of daily use. Readers who are interested should send in *at once* for sample pages, with specimen illustrations, and plates in colors, so as to enable them to come to an intelligent decision, and secure a set from the desirable first edition (printed from the fresh new plates), in which the engravings are brought out with great delicacy and beauty.

FOR FULL PARTICULARS REGARDING PRICE AND TERMS FOR ALL EDITIONS, ADDRESS

THE SUCCESS COMPANY

520 University Bldg., Washington Square, New York

CUT THIS OUT

Inquiry Coupon

.....1901

The **Success Co., New York.**

I am interested in THE SUCCESS LIBRARY, and shall be glad to receive **free** your **brochure** containing specimen pages, illustrations, plates in color, etc., with particulars regarding the different editions.

Name.....

Occupation.....

Town.....

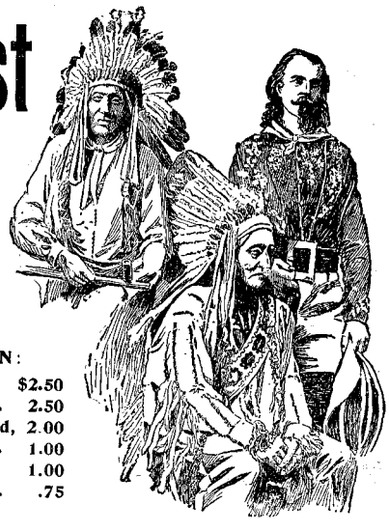
(L.D.) *Street*.....

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

CRANE & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, TOPEKA, KAN.

The Great West

Marvelous, Matchless, Romantic, Progressive, Inexhaustibly Rich.



SITTING BULL. CROW EAGLE. BUFFALO BILL.

WORKS OF THE LATE COL. HENRY INMAN:

The Old Santa Fe Trail, Illustrated by Remington,	$2.50
The Great Salt Lake Trail, Illustrated by Clarke,	2.50
Buffalo Jones' Forty Years of Adventure, Illustrated,	2.00
Tales of the Trail, Illustrated,	1.00
The Delahoydes, Illustrated,	1.00
A Pioneer from Kentucky, Illustrated,	.75

A FEW OF OUR MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS:

John Brown, The Story of the Last of the Puritans, by Connelley,	$1.00
Birds of Kansas, by Col. N. S. Goss. Illustrated,	5.00
Rhymes of Ironquill, the Poetical Works of Eugene F. Ware,	1.00
Story of Human Progress, by Blackmar,	1.00
Tom McNeal's Fables, Western Fables up to date,	1.00
Economics, a Work on Political Economy, Blackmar,	1.00
Winning Orations of Inter-State Oratorical Association,	1.25
Railroads, their Construction, Cost and Operation, Hardesty,	.50

Our publications tell the story of the empire of the Great West; it is the most fascinating romance in all history. The world never before witnessed such development. The authors of Oriental tales of magic never dreamed of anything so wonderful. Not cities alone, but whole States are built here in a day.

We publish—
Popular and Meritorious School Books.
The Wooster Primer, the best American Primer.
The Famous Hoenshel Grammars.
Books prepared Specially to aid Teachers.
We publish all the Kansas Law Books.

SEND FOR OUR GENERAL OR SPECIAL CATALOGUES.

CRANE & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, TOPEKA, KAN.

Sir Richard Calmady

"George Eliot, George Sand and—Lucas Malet! She has succeeded in doing what George Eliot and George Sand—the latter more artificially—alone of her sex have done heretofore: the constructing, describing and the laying bare of a great feminine heart. . . . It is hardly to be believed that any reader of average taste could take up 'Sir Richard Calmady' without reading it, or could read it without feeling that here was a book worth writing as well as worth reading."—**N. Y. Press.**

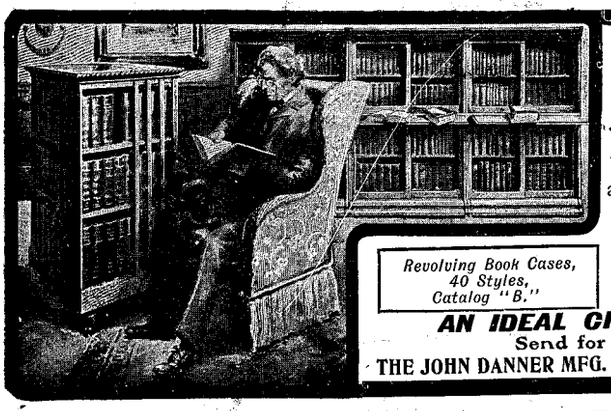
Sir Richard Calmady

"So little discrimination has been used in applying the word 'great' to works of current fiction that it has become almost meaningless. But Mrs. Harrison has produced a novel which may successfully challenge comparison with the work of her most distinguished predecessors, retaining at the same time enough of her own individuality to mark its individual distinction. Nothing more insistently impressive has been done in many years."—**The Interior.**

Sir Richard Calmady

"A strong, intense, absorbing novel—a novel which for intrinsic virility in a way could be equaled by very few of the male novelists of the day. A piece of work of which we had not believed any writer of the present day to be capable. It is one of the finest things that we have seen in late fiction. . . . A book which we can recommend to every man and woman of matured thought."—**Baltimore Sun.**

Sir Richard Calmady



DANNER SECTIONAL BOOK CASES

PATENT PENDING

are the only ones built on the Unit System having

Adjustable Shelves, Sliding Doors and Consultation Leaf

Revolving Book Cases, 40 Styles, Catalog "B."

AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT.

Send for Catalog "A."

THE JOHN DANNER MFG. CO., 21 Harris St., Canton, O.

Rah! Rah! Rah!

Many a time when despondent, 'tis only a college song that will gladden us by reviving fond memories of good old days in good old times; and this book enables us to assemble at our firesides and sing in unison the songs of all the colleges.—Published by Hinds & Noble, New York. Price, $1.50. *At all Bookstores.*

Hirsh's Digest of Divorce Laws.

A tabulated digest of the divorce laws of the United States. By HUGO HIRSH. New Revised Edition. Folding chart. Cloth cover, **$1.50** net, postage 3 cts. FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., New York.

CURIOSITIES OF LAW AND LAWYERS

By CROAKE JAMES

"Innumerable good things relating to the legal profession. We know of no volume better adapted to amuse and edify both the lawyer and the layman."—*Green Bag, Boston.*

8v, Cloth, $3.00.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., Pubs. NEW YORK.

DOUBLE ENTRY BOOKKEEPING

BUSINESS ARITHMETIC

I will teach you by mail thoroughly **EACH BRANCH FOR $5.00.** Write for particulars.

HENRY VON DEYLEN, 314 Clifton Pl, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Manly Morals for Muscular Men

"How to Build Muscle and How to Breathe, Stand, Walk or Run"

BY

J. Gardner Smith, M.D. **James J. Corbett**
Terry McGovern

The publishers feel that they can conscientiously assert that this is the **very best book** of its kind. We have many letters from **business men,** testimonials from **professional men,** and eulogies from **young America,** subscribing to the wonderful merits of this volume.

For health-building this treatise has no equal, and the **popular price** places strength within the reach of all.

The evils of **alcoholic indulgence,** and the **pernicious influence of tobacco and drugs** have here a **scathing arraignment.** Men who have made **physical condition and training** a life study give the results of their **theories and practice.**

Over two hundred pages, profusely **illustrated,** bound in an ornamental paper cover, **price 25 cents.** Same, bound in durable cloth, **75 cents.** Sent postpaid on receipt of price by

ROHDE & HASKINS, Dept. of Phy. Culture,
8 Cortlandt St., New York

THE TIMES AND YOUNG MEN.

By Dr. Josiah Strong,
Author of "Our Country," "Expansion," etc.

12mo, Cloth, net, 75c.

A simple philosophy of life for young people. Dr. Strong's position and style are well known. In this book he discusses the great social laws which must be obeyed if social ills are to cease, and applies these laws to the everyday problems in the lives of all young people.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., New York.

HEART TO HEART TALKS ON ALL THE FUNDAMENTALS OF HAPPY MARRIAGE.

These frank and earnest talks deal with all the far-reaching questions of married life, such as the mission of the child, woman's work, over-population, bars to parenthood, perversion of marriage, the family and the state, and, in short, with every phase of the integrity, purity, and happiness of marriage.

"This book is almost like a voice from Heaven."—**Chicago Journal.**

The Ethics ...of Marriage

By H. S. POMEROY, M.D.

While it is a very delicate topic, the author treats it with the utmost propriety. The disclosures made are of a very striking nature. Prefatory Note by THOMAS A. EMMET, M.D., LL.D. Introduction by J. T. DURYEA, D.D., of Boston. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Churchman, New York: "It is a book for mothers to put in their daughters' hands."

Elizabeth A. Tobey, Pres. Mass. W.C.T.U.: "Permit me to express my appreciation of the delicate manner in which you have treated this most difficult subject without sparing the plain truth, which you were compelled to speak faithfully. May God bless your words."

Another Book Which Every Mother Should Place in Her Daughters' Hands.

"These lectures, familiar, delicate, and straightforward, should be read by all young women . . . also mothers and teachers."—**The Sunday School Times,** Philadelphia.

What Our Girls Ought to Know

By MARY J. STUDLEY, M.D.

Graduate of the Women's Medical College, New York.

Plain talks on topics of importance to girls, including hygiene, health, etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Methodist Recorder, Pittsburg, Pa.: "It should be placed in the hands of every girl."

The School Journal, N. Y.: Every sensible mother will wish to place a book like this in her daughter's hands."

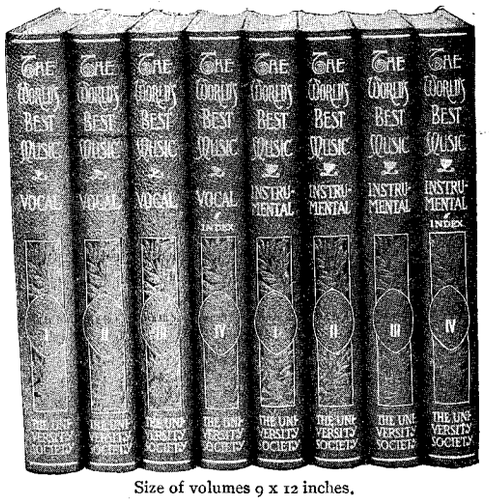
Send $2.00 for both the above books postpaid.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., New York.

THE NEW PSYCHIC STUDIES. In their relations to Christian thought. By FRANKLIN JOHNSON. 12mo, 75 cents.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., Publishers, NEW YORK.

Special Christmas Sale



Size of volumes 9 x 12 inches.

In order to secure a large number of orders for the "World's Best Music" before Christmas, we are placing a **premium on promptness.** If you mail us the Coupon in the lower right-hand corner on or before December 21st, we will not only send you a complete set of this splendid Musical Library for examination, but will also **send free** an elegant oak wood bookcase made to hold a set of the "World's Best Music." This bookcase retails for $4.00, but by being prompt you can obtain it as a present free with a set. If your order is mailed after the 21st, it will be too late for the bookcase, but our half-price offer for the sets will still be open—as long as the present edition lasts. This Musical Library makes a most attractive Christmas present, and it is necessary to pay **only $1.00 before Christmas.**

LIBRARY OF THE World's Best Music

The work contains **300 instrumental selections** by the greatest composers; melodious, not too difficult, including popular and operatic melodies, dances, funeral marches, and classic and romantic piano music. There are **350 best old and new songs,** duets, trios, and quartets. The volumes are richly illustrated with **400 portraits,** many of them being handsome Chromatic Art plates printed in many colors. The work contains **500 biographies** of musicians, and more than **100 new and copyrighted** selections by American composers. **It is the most complete collection of music in existence.**

2200 Pages of Sheet Music

The volumes are crowded with the best selections for every occasion. There are 2200 pages of sheet music, which would cost, if purchased one piece at a time, **more than $200.00.** The volumes are **nearly sheet music** size, and are specially bound so as to **open flat at the piano and remain open.** In number of pages of sheet music, number of biographies, and in number of illustrations, this Musical Library leads all others. In the preparation of the work **20 editors** and special contributors have assisted. It has been endorsed by music-loving people in every English-speaking country. **400** composers are represented, including such world-famous names as Paderewski, Balfe, Liszt, Wagner, Mozart, Gounod, Beethoven, De Koven, Strauss, Sullivan and Handel. There are eight volumes in the set, handsomely bound in half-leather or cloth.

Sets Sent on Approval

Our Musical Library Club has secured a new edition of the World's Best Music at a price slightly above the bare cost of paper, printing, and binding. The Club is thus able to offer these sets as long as they last at about **one-half the regular price,** and you can **pay in little payments of $1.00 a month.** Through the Club—direct from the publisher to the customer—you can secure a set for **$21.00 in cloth binding,** and **$25.00 for the half leather.** These sets have sold previously for **$35.00** and **$40.00.**

The Coupon will bring you a set, **express prepaid,** for examination. After five days' examination, if you are not perfectly satisfied, return the books to us at **our expense.** But, if you think this Musical Library is just what you need, send us **$1.00** at the expiration of five days, and **$1.00 a month** thereafter until the full amount is paid. **You do not buy the books until you see them.** If your order is mailed before Dec. 21st a bookcase will be sent free with the set.

THE UNIVERSITY SOCIETY
78 Fifth Ave., New York

L. D.
12-7

The University Society
78 Fifth Ave.
New York

GENTLEMEN: Please send me on approval, prepaid, a set of "**The World's Best Music**" in half-leather. If satisfactory I agree to pay $1 within 5 days and $1 per month thereafter for 24 months; if not satisfactory I agree to return them within 5 days. It is understood that if this coupon is sent before Dec. 21st, I am to receive a bookcase free with the books. In case the books are not satisfactory, and I return them, I agree to return the bookcase at the same time.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

In ordering cloth, change 24 months to 20 months.

Readers of THE LITERARY DIGEST are asked to mention the publication when writing to advertisers.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Fleming H. Revell Company's New Books

Ralph Connor's Most Conspicuous and Substantial Work

The Man from Glengarry

A Tale of the Ottawa. 12mo, cloth, $1.50

To have written "Black Rock" was to demonstrate genius. To have written "The Sky Pilot" was an achievement worthy of a great literary master. But "The Man from Glengarry" is Ralph Connor's most magnificent effort—thrilling, inspiring and ennobling. It is easily first among the author's works—he has come to full maturity. Everywhere is evident his subtle wit and pathos.

FIRST EDITION, 60,000 COPIES

DR. ARTHUR H. SMITH'S LIFE WORK

CHINA IN CONVULSION

THE ORIGIN; THE OUTBREAK; THE CLIMAX; THE AFTERMATH. Over 100 illustrations and maps. 2 vols., $5.00 *net*, carriage extra.

The final authority on the most significant epoch in the history of the Far East. Dr. Smith's style is always virile and vivid, clear and exact, pithy, pointed, racy and piquant.

DR. W. A. P. MARTIN ON THE INTELLECT OF CHINA

THE LORE OF CATHAY

In Five Parts: Arts and Sciences, Literature, Philosophy and Religion, Education, History. Illustrated, $2.50 *net* (postage 20c.).

"Of China's Intellectual Life no one has more qualifications to write than the President of the Chinese Imperial University. It summarizes the scholarship, philosophy, and religious thought of an empire."—*The Dial.*

By MARGARET E. SANGSTER

WINSOME WOMANHOOD

New Edition de luxe, 8vo, cloth, $2.50 *net* (postage 20c.). With illuminated pages and many Extra Illustrations. Original Edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Its remarkable popularity has caused the publishers to issue a specially artistic edition, greatly enlarged and embodying all of the latest improvements and excellencies of modern bookmaking. It may be said to represent the acme of this art.

By MARGARET E. SANGSTER

LYRICS OF LOVE

Of Hearth and Home and Field and Garden. Pages printed in two colors. Decorated 12mo, cloth, $1.25 *net* (postage 9c.).

The book is in keeping with the poems, dainty, restful to the eye and comfortable to hold. Soft-tinted paper and quiet yet rich ornamentations make it a most attractive gift-book. "Among the best of our living poets."—*Boston Traveler.*

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE CAPTAIN OF THE JANIZARIES"

DEBORAH: A TALE OF THE TIMES OF JUDAS MACCABAEUS

By JAMES M. LUDLOW. *Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $1.50*

"The most interesting and instructive historical novel I have ever read."—*Hon. Oscar S. Straus.*

"Clean, felicitous, dignified and graphic—a revelation only too long delayed"—*Book Lovers' Weekly.*

"A notable success. It would almost bear the title of Romantic History, so true is the frequent employment of historic characters, events, and places in this fascinating story. His heroine will take her place high among the women of fiction. . . . It is absolutely refreshing."—*Bishop John F. Hurst.*

By HUGH BLACK, author of "Friendship"

CULTURE AND RESTRAINT

12mo. Decorated cloth, gilt top, $1.50 *net* (postage 12c.).

Mr. Black's art that conceals art, as Robertson Nicoll characterizes it, is here manifest. Vigorous in thought, incisive in style, practical in application, unique and effective.

By NEWELL DWIGHT HILLIS

DAVID, THE POET AND KING

Illustrated by Louis Rhead. 16mo, 75 cents *net* (postage 7c.).

"An essay giving the result of careful and intelligent study of the career of David. All the romance, tragedy, and pathos of his career are graphically related in clear-cut narrative style."
New York Times Saturday Review.

By ISAAC TAYLOR HEADLAND

THE CHINESE BOY AND GIRL

With over 150 illustrations, quarto, boards, decorated in unique Chinese style, $1.00 *net* (postage 16c.).

A companion book to "Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes," of which the *Evening Post* said: "A wonderful revelation of home life in China. . . . Will delight every one who loves children."

By FRANKLIN WELLES CALKINS

MY HOST, THE ENEMY

AND OTHER TALES OF THE NORTHWEST. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

"By a man with Theodore Roosevelt's love of hunting, wild adventures, and hair-breadth escapes. From a round of exciting experiences he writes these tales of the prairie, fresh and crisp and intensely interesting."

SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY LIST—FREE TO ANY ADDRESS

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY, Publishers

New York: 158 Fifth Ave. Chicago: 63 Washington St. Toronto: 27 Richmond St., W.

Easy Money-Making

for men or women, boys or girls, working for THE LADIES' HOME JOURNAL and THE SATURDAY EVENING POST.

We pay well for little work; we can afford to do it, because your work brings such results.

It is easy for you; it is easy for us. It is so good that some people make it their whole business.

Write to

The Curtis Publishing Company
Philadelphia

Christmas Cards, Calendars and Booklet Packets.

Our well-known packets are ready, and need only brief mention. First 7 Packs, post-paid, for $3.85. 10 Packs, post-paid, $5.80.

No. 1. For 54 cts., 17 Xmas Cards and Novelty.
" 2. " 54 cts., 10 Fine " " Booklet.
" 3. " $1.08, 25 Xmas Cards, 1 Set (four) Brownie Cards.
" 4. " $1.08, 10 Beautiful Calendars.
" 5. " 54 cts., 5 " " all different
" 6. " 27 cts., 10 Xmas Cards.
" 7. " 54 cts., 5 Booklets and Calendar.
" 8. " $1.08, 7 Artistic Booklets.
" 9. " 54 cts., 5 Fine Photos, Mounted, 8 x 10 size.
" 10. " 54 cts., 25 Sunday-School Cards.

☞ Special packets and lots put up to order.

TEACHERS. For $1.08, 50 Cards, no two alike. For 54 cts., 25 Cards, no two alike.

Samples paper by the pound, 15 Cents.

H. H. CARTER & CO.,
5 Somerset Street, Boston.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Full Circulars on application.

MAX ADELER'S NEW BOOK

CAPTAIN BLUITT

NOW READY

By CHARLES HEBER CLARK (MAX ADELER), Author of **"OUT OF THE HURLY-BURLY,"** etc. Illustrated by JOHN HENDERSON BETTS. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

"Persons with long memories and delicate sense of humor will be delighted by the announcement of a novel by 'Max Adeler' (Charles Heber Clark). The author is almost the only humorist of twenty years ago whose books are still in large demand, and he is the only humorist of that period who has for twenty years refused to be funny—in print. 'Captain Bluitt' is a delightful compound of wit, wisdom, sentiment and sense."

FOR SALE EVERYWHERE

HENRY T. COATES & CO., Philadelphia, Publishers

Learn a Language by Phonograph AT HOME

We furnish a $20.00 Edison Phonograph with records of the professor's voice, giving correct accent. Recitation by phonograph. Specially written **I. C. S.** Instruction Papers simplify reading and writing. **French, German, and Spanish** courses. Circular free. **International Correspondence Schools, Box 1202, Scranton, Pa.**

SELECTIONS FROM COLDSMITH With an Introduction by Edward Everett Hale. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, NEW YORK.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

For $2.00 Down

You may Secure the Great 20th Century Edition of the

STANDARD DICTIONARY

There's a Holiday Club just being formed, especially for LITERARY DIGEST readers. Pay $2 down, the balance ($20) may be paid in monthly instalments of $2 each. Merely fill out coupon below. Send **now** and get the great work as a **Holiday Gift!**

You undoubtedly **know** by this time what the **Standard** is. As *The Critic*, New York, truly says: "No dictionary ever had so many or so able editors."

Its Group Indexes

A new and valuable system of *group indexes* enables any one to find thousands of words and definitions in the Arts, Trades, Sciences, etc., that otherwise could not be located except by one already familiar with them.

The New York Tribune says: "An extremely interesting feature of the dictionary is the table under notable words."

Its Illustrations

The many full-page colored plates and the thousands of smaller illustrations are marvels of exquisite art work and definite value. The Atlas of the World, with 88 pages of the best colored maps, is a most practical and useful feature.

The Review of Reviews, London, says: "The colored plates are truly masterpieces of lithographic art."

Spelling and Pronunciation

Disputed spellings and pronunciations have been dealt with by the leading philologists and masters of English in the American, English, Canadian, Australian, and Indian Universities.

The New York Observer says: "So thoroughly have disputed spellings and pronunciations been dealt with that we have a consensus of the best judgment of the English-speaking world."

The Use of Capital Letters

The proper use of capitals has been indicated, and the compounding of words has been for the first time reduced to a scientific system.

The Athenæum, London, says: "The treatment of compounds is systematic and satisfactory."

Every English Word—304,000 in all

Worcester's contains 105,000 words; Webster's International, 132,000; New Imperial, 150,000; Century, 225,000; **Standard** has them all—**304,000!**

The Sun, New York, says: "As regards its vocabulary this dictionary far surpasses all of its rivals."

This Great Dictionary

for $2 down, balance ($20) in small instalments of $2 per month. Two volumes, full russia binding. For cash we will stamp your name in gold on the covers without extra charge. **Fill out this Coupon.**

ACCEPTANCE COUPON—STANDARD DICTIONARY.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, New York.

Gentlemen:—I enclose $2, in return for which please enroll me in the "LIFE" Holiday Club for the Standard Dictionary. Please send me, on receipt of the $2, a copy of the two-volume full russia edition. I agree to pay the balance of the price ($20) in monthly instalments of $2 each. You are to prepay carriage.

Name .....

Address .....

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Publishers NEW YORK

CROWELL'S HOLIDAY BOOKS

HANDY VOLUME SETS.

Bulfinch's Age of Fable, Age of Chivalry, and Legends of Charlemagne.
3 volumes.....**$2.25**; limp leather, **$3.75**; half calf, **$6.00**

Colonial Prose and Poetry. 1607-1775. Edited by WILLIAM P. TRENT and B. W. WELLS.
3 volumes.....**$2.25**; limp leather, **$3.75**; half calf, **6.00**

Keats' Complete Works. Edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN.
5 volumes.....**$3.75**; limp leather, **$6.25**; half calf, **10.00**

TWO VOLUME SETS.

Duruy's History of the World.
2 volumes. Extra illustrated.....**$4.00**; half calf, **7.50**

Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic.
2 volumes. Extra illustrated.....**$4.00**; half calf, **7.50**

The Tower of London. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON.
2 volumes. Extra illustrated.....**$4.00**; half calf, **7.50**

Flowers from Persian Poets. Edited by N. H. DOLE and BELLE M. WALKER.
2 volumes. Illustrated.....**$4.00**; half calf, **7.50**

Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days, and of the Young Republic. By GERALDINE BROOKS.
2 volumes. Illustrated.....**$4.00**; half calf, **7.50**

BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Pine Ridge Plantation. By WILLIAM DRYSDALE. Illustrated.. **1.50**
Talks With Great Workers. By O. S. MARDEN. Illustrated.. **1.50**
Little Arthur's Greece. By ARTHUR S. WALPOLE. Illustrated.. **1.25**
Dames and Daughters of the Young Republic. By GERALDINE BROOKS. Illustrated..... **1.50**

RELIGIOUS BOOKS.

Doctrine and Deed. By CHARLES E. JEFFERSON, D.D..... **1.50**
Quiet Hints to Growing Preachers. By CHARLES E. JEFFERSON, D.D..... **1.00**
The Ministry of Comfort. By J. R. MILLER, D.D..... **.75**

CHOICE BOOKLETS.

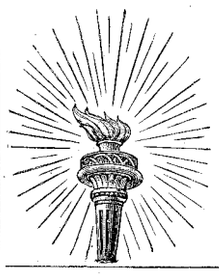
Loving My Neighbor. By J. R. MILLER, D.D. Illustrated..... **.60**
Saul. By ROBERT BROWNING. Illustrated..... **.60**
Stevenson's Attitude to Life. By JOHN F. GENUNG..... **.60**

Sent Postpaid on Receipt of Price. Send for Free Illustrated Catalogue

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., 426-428 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Beacon Lights of History

NEW EDITION



The Essence of Civilization: the lives, ideas and services of the world's great men and women, and the eras and institutions which they represent, covering 6,000 years in ten volumes.

Why are **Lord's Lectures** unrivalled? Write for answer to FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, 47 E. 10th Street, New York, and for easy terms and critical opinions.

Archibald Malmaison

BY JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

This story has been pronounced the best of all the author's productions. 12mo, cloth, ornamental cover. Illustrations by F. A. Carter. Price, $1.25.

"A weird story of marked individuality, dramatic and intensely exciting."—*Herald*, Cleveland.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., NEW YORK.

My Musical Memories

By H. R. HAWEIS, A. M.

A volume of personal reminiscences, dealing with early life and recollections, hearing music, old violins, Paganini, Wagner, Liszt, 12mo, ornamental covers Price, $1.50.

"It is full of history and art, of genius and inspiration."—*The Advance*, Chicago.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., NEW YORK.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

A ROMANCE FOR THE HOLIDAYS AND THE YEAR.

The Man Who Knew Better

By TOM GALLON

Author of "Tatterley," etc.

ILLUSTRATED BY GORDON BROWNE.

8vo, Cloth, $1.50.

The most thoroughgoing Christmas story of the season. It is the "Christmas Carol" of our day—full of good cheer, jollity, and the deeper meaning of the Christmas spirit. Hard-hearted worldliness is redeemed by a striking experience that teaches the lesson of sympathy. Superbly illustrated, hence a beautiful and charming gift.

D. APPLETON & COMPANY, Publishers, New York.

THE DECEMBER MISSIONARY REVIEW

LONE WOLF, CHIEF OF THE KIOWAS.
From the article "*Friends of the Indians in Conference*," by D. L. Pierson.

Now Ready

LEADING ARTICLES FOR DECEMBER

A WONDER WORKING CHURCH — Arthur T. Pierson
MOSLEM WOMEN IN PERSIA — Mrs. S. G. Wilson
THE BRUMMANA MISSIONARY CONFERENCE — Frederick B. Meyer
MOVEMENTS TOWARD MISSIONARY UNITY — John T. Gracey
CHINA: SHALL WE ADVANCE OR RETIRE? — J. L. Whiting
THE CHILD, THE HEATHEN, AND THE CHURCH — John W. Conklin
A GLIMPSE OF MOSLEM HOMES — Geo. E. Post, M.D.
Etc., etc.

Send 25 cents for this Number.
Subscription $2.50 per year.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, NEW YORK

FOUR IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

Life Everlasting

By JOHN FISKE

This book completes the remarkable group to which belong "The Destiny of Man," "The Idea of God," and "Through Nature to God." It is powerful in reasoning, effective in illustration, and radiant with the larger hope.

[16mo, $1.00 net; postage, 7 cents]

American Traits

By HUGO MUNSTERBERG

A series of brilliant contrasts of social and political life, character, and scholarship in Germany and America, from a German point of view. Prof. Munsterberg's tone is light and entertaining and reflects his keen, original personality.

[Cr. 8vo, $1.60 net; postage, 13 cents]

The Rights of Man

By LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D.

This study in 20th century problems treats nearly all the conditions and relations of men, with special reference to America's present foreign and domestic problems. It is a book which will command much serious attention.

[Cr. 8vo, $1.30 net; postage, 15 cents]

The Field of Ethics

By GEORGE H. PALMER

Professor Palmer has set down in the limits of a small volume some of the more important results of his lifelong study of philosophy. With his usual grace and urbanity of style he outlines clearly the field of ethics and fixes its relation to other human interests.

[12mo, $1.10 net; postage, 11 cents]

At All Bookstores. Sent Postpaid by Publishers,

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., - - Boston and New York

HOW TO ENJOY A PERFECT MEMORY

Dr. William A. Hammond, the distinguished Specialist in Brain Diseases: "I consider it to be of very great value."

LOISETTE MEMORY SYSTEM

Highly indorsed by educational leaders, professional and business men, and others throughout the world who have benefited from this marvelous system. Presented in Prof. A. LOISETTE'S celebrated work:

Assimilative Memory *Or How to Attend and Never Forget*

Defective memories made perfect. Heretofore sold under restrictions and at a high price. Now placed within reach of all.

Cloth, 12mo. $2.50 **Special terms to Schools in lots of six or more.**

Funk & Wagnalls Co., Sole Publishers, 30 Lafayette Place, New York.

Lincoln Fountain Pen.

14-kt. Gold Pen—Hard Rubber, Engraved Holder, Simple Construction; no shaking, no blotting, always writes.

All Prices. Large Pen. Large Holder.

Can be supplied by all dealers. Send for Catalogue showing many illustrations, with retail prices. Money refunded if not satisfactory. **Frazer & Gever Co., Dept. 9, 22 Thames St., New York.**

A Bundle of Letters

TO BUSY GIRLS.

A Book of Practical Sense for Every Girl. By GRACE H. DODGE. No one knows better how and what to tell them. Price 50 cents. Presentation edition $1.00.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., Publishers, NEW YORK.

A LITTLE TREASURE FOR EVERY HOUSEWIFE

The Expert Cleaner How best to clean everything in and about the house. Hundreds of useful receipts. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., NEW YORK.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

A DIGEST OF

The World's Encyclopedias

A Condensation of the most notable Encyclopedias with particular attention to American Subjects.

It economizes the **time** of those possessing voluminous encyclopedias, it husbands the **means** of those who need an up-to-date work containing the substance of many.

20,000 ARTICLES | **SEND NO MONEY** | 2,000 ILLUSTRATIONS

Send your name, address and occupation and we will send you by express, prepaid, this massive volume, handsomely bound in cloth, *for examination;* if you like it send us $3.00; if you don't like it, return it. (If you prefer Half Morocco binding, the price will be $4.00.) You run no risk whatever. Anybody able to read plain English can use it, as the style is simple though forceful, and the articles are arranged alphabetically. It has been pronounced by many purchasers to be good value for $25. Yours to-day (*after* examination) for only $3.

IT IS A TIME-SAVER

E. R. DuMONT, Publisher
303-305 Dearborn St.
CHICAGO.

IT IS A MONEY-EARNER

The Best Gift Book Is

Home Thoughts

By "C"

"Pervaded by the same elusive quality of charm which captivated the public in 'A Window in Thrums' and made Barrie famous. * * * From every vital force which acts upon and pervades the family a lesson is drawn to show how to make the home happier."—*New York Herald.*

FOURTH EDITION IN PRESS. **Cloth. 12mo. 320 pp. $1.50.**

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR

A. S. BARNES & CO., 156 5th Ave., N. Y.

FOUNDED BY E. LITTELL IN 1844

THE LIVING AGE

A Weekly Magazine of Contemporary Literature and Thought.

THE LIVING AGE presents the cream of foreign periodical literature and reprints without abridgment the most noteworthy essays, **travel sketches, fiction, social and political papers,** and discussions of **literary, artistic** and **scientific** subjects from the leading quarterlies, monthly magazines, and reviews, and literary and scientific weekly journals.

SPECIAL TO NEW SUBSCRIBERS FOR 1902

FREE! To all New Subscribers to **THE LIVING AGE** for the year 1902 there will be sent **FREE,** until the edition is exhausted, the **SEVENTEEN WEEKLY ISSUES** for the four months September, October, November and December, 1901

SEND AT ONCE AND SECURE ADVANTAGE OF THIS SPLENDID OFFER

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, SIX DOLLARS A YEAR. SINGLE NUMBER, FIFTEEN CENTS

THE LIVING AGE COMPANY, 13½ BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON
P. O. BOX 5206

SPECIAL FEATURES FOR 1902

Just a few of the many good things for the coming year in the

HOMILETIC REVIEW

The HOMILETIC REVIEW contains discussion and information on all the important topics and problems in theology and religion. It secures the best contributions from the leading thinkers, writers, and preachers of the Christian world. The attitude of the church toward all the live issues of the day receives full attention in its pages.

HOW I GET MY THEME
HOW I HANDLE MY TEXT
HOW I CONSTRUCT MY SERMON
HOW I CAN EFFECTIVELY DELIVER MY SERMON
HOW TO WIN SOULS

Do these topics interest you? They will be discussed in a series of Symposia on Practical Subjects by leading, successful preachers throughout the country.

1902 SPECIAL FEATURES

The Preacher's Use of Illustrations. Rev. Joseph Parker, D.D., of London, will contribute on this topic. **Rev. Louis Albert Banks, D.D.,** will write twelve papers on

Sermonic Illustrations from Great Preachers
1. "The Use and Abuse of Illustrations" 2. "How Jesus Illustrated." 3. "Sources of Illustrations." 4. "Illustrations and Style" 5. "Freshness in Illustrating." 6. "How to Store Illustrations."

Subjects I Have Found Most Effective in Soul-Winning; Books I Have Found of Most Value to Me as a Preacher, are two topics that will be discussed by leading pastors.

Sermons from Representative Preachers from All Parts of the Christian World.

Suggestions for Special Services; Texts and Themes of Recent Sermons

Brief Expositions of Difficult Texts will include short articles and paragraphs prepared by leading exegetes, and suggestions gathered from the best current expository publications, including

I. "Correct Historical Method vs. Mere Tradition Whether Ancient or Modern."
II. "Paul's Conscious Campaign for the Conquest of the Roman World for Christ."
By **Prof. Wm. M. Ramsay, D.D., D.C.L.,** University of Aberdeen.

I. "The Consistency of the Accounts in Genesis of the Flood."
II. "The Consistency of the Narratives of Isaac."
III. "The Consistency of the Story of Jacob."
By **Prof. Willis J. Beecher, D.D.,** of Auburn Theological Seminary.

"Latest Light from Egypt," and other articles.
By **Prof. A. H. Sayce, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.,** of Oxford University, England.

I. "Syrian Civilization of the 15th Century, B.C., as seen from the Tablets."
II. "Light on the Bible from the Survey of Eastern Palestine."
By **Col. C. R. Conder, R.E.**

"Bearings of Arabian Archeology on Bible History and Literature."
By **Prof. Fritz Hommel,** of Munich.

"Archeological Results as Bearing on the Integrity of the Scriptures."
By **Prof. Ira M. Price, Ph.D., D.D.**

"Summary of Archeological Results."
By **Prof. J. H. McCurdy, Ph.D., LL.D.,** of University of Toronto, Canada.

Current questions of vital importance including: "Will the Golden Rule Work in Every-Day Life?"
By **Rev. C. W. Sheldon, D.D.,** of Topeka.

"The Preacher Helping to Solid Reading."
By **Bishop John H. Vincent, D.D., LL.D.**

"Sphere and Prospects of the Institutional Church."
By **Rev. Prof. Edward Judson, D.D.,** of New York City, and of Colgate University.

"Present Duty of the Church Toward our Spanish-Speaking Dependencies."
By **Rev. Robert Stuart MacArthur, D.D., LL.D.,** of New York City.

"The Indemnity Question in China."
By **Sec. Robert E. Speer,** of New York, and **Rev. L. J. Davies,** of China.

Price of Subscription, $3.00.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., N. Y.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

A WEEKLY MAGAZINE

The Independent

$2.00 A YEAR 10 CENTS A COPY

Is made for thoughtful people, and contains 60 pages of reading matter, with occasional illustrations, divided into four main departments:

THE SURVEY OF THE WORLD—A luminous and strictly unbiased account of the important events of the week told in brief paragraphs.

EDITORIALS—THE INDEPENDENT'S interpretation of these events, discussed positively and fearlessly in every field of thought—Sociology, Religion, Art, Literature, Science, Ethics, Politics, etc.

SIGNED ARTICLES—By the leading authorities in the world. "THE INDEPENDENT prints more articles from the ablest writers than any other paper in the United States."

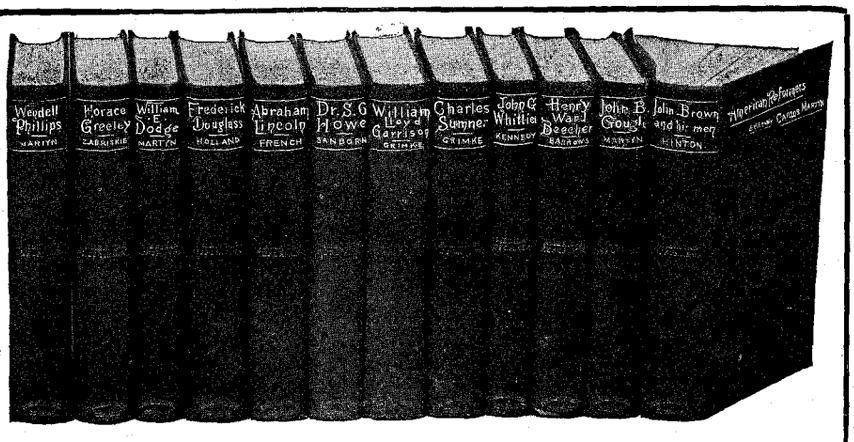
BOOK REVIEWS—All the important books published in the English language reviewed by experts who cannot be deceived by what is faulty or trivial. A helpful guide to the book lover and book buyer.

In these four departments EVERYTHING of importance in the whole world is treated.

SEND 25 CENTS FOR TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION

OF EIGHT (8) CONSECUTIVE WEEKS

THE INDEPENDENT, 130 Fulton Street, New York.



A LIBRARY OF ILLUSTRIOUS AMERICANS

(REFORMERS SERIES—12 Volumes.)

The Life Stories of Twelve Americans who have been largely Instrumental in Establishing the High Standards of American Character and Intellect, Men with whose Lives the Nation's History is Intimately Connected. Edited by CARLOS MARTYN. 12mo, Half Leather, Elegantly Bound, in Twelve Volumes, Uniform Size and Style, with Portraits and Convenient Indexes.

Price Complete, $18.00. Any Single Volume, $1.50.

NOTEWORTHY COMMENDATIONS

PRESIDENT McKINLEY said: "The work is one of the highest literary character and one deserving of the warmest commendation as appealing to the strongest patriotism and humanitarianism of the American people."

Bishop HENRY C. POTTER: "Ought to kindle every manly heart into a fresh fervor of devotion to his country and his fellow men."

Hon. ABRAM S. HEWITT: "The study of their lives must necessarily be an inspiration to coming generations in the cause of freedom."

Maj.-Gen. J. M. SCHOFIELD: "In no other way could patriotic inspiration be more effectively given to the rising generation of our country."

EDWARD EVERETT HALE, D.D.: "Not only useful but interesting."

Maj.-Gen. D. E. SICKLES, New York, says: "They are admirable in form and matter. They are a valuable addition to any American library. I remember some of these heroes when they were scorned by political leaders and stoned by the multitude; yet they were real leaders of national thought and action."

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, 30 Lafayette Place, New York

Funk & Wagnalls Company's

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS

THE FUNK & WAGNALLS STANDARD DICTIONARY

Edited by 247 of the world's leading philologists, lexicographers, and expert authorities in every department of knowledge. 304,000 vocabulary terms, 5,000 illustrations, 14 superb color plates. Cost over $1,000,000

"It is the most satisfactory and most complete dictionary yet printed."—*The New York Herald.*

"It is certain to supersede all other existing dictionaries of the English language."—*Prof. A. H. Sayce, Oxford University, England.*

THE STUDENTS' STANDARD DICTIONARY

Edited by JAMES C. FERNALD. Abridged from the Funk & Wagnalls Standard Dictionary. 62,284 vocabulary terms, 1,225 illustrations. Many exclusive educational features. Large 8vo, 915 pp., cloth, leather back, $2.50 *net*; full leather, $4.00

"It is to be preferred to all other dictionaries meant for office or desk use, and for scholars in high schools and academies."—*Boston Herald.*

THE STANDARD INTERMEDIATE-SCHOOL DICTIONARY

Edited by JAMES C. FERNALD. Abridged from the Funk & Wagnalls Standard Dictionary. 30,000 vocabulary terms, 500 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 541 pp., $1.00

"I deem the Standard Intermediate-School Dictionary superior to any similar volume that has yet come under my notice."—*Gen. James Grant Wilson, President of the American Authors' Guild.*

CYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL QUOTATIONS

By J. K. HOYT. Over 30,000 quotations; 86,000 lines of concordance. 8vo, 1,205 pp., buckram, $6; law sheep, $8; half morocco, $10; full morocco, $12

"By long odds the best book of quotations in existence."—*New York Herald.*

ENGLISH SYNONYMS, ANTONYMS, AND PREPOSITIONS

By JAMES C. FERNALD. More than 7,500 classified and discriminated synonyms of the English language, and nearly 4,000 antonyms, with notes and illustrative examples on the correct use of prepositions. 8vo, 574 pp., cloth, $1.50

"This book will do more to secure rhetorical perspicuity, propriety, and precision of expression than any other text-book of higher English yet produced."—*Pres. Cochran, Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute.*

HISTORICAL LIGHTS

By REV. CHARLES E. LITTLE. 6,000 historical extracts, illustrating 30,000 topics. For ministers, lecturers, public speakers, writers, teachers, etc. 8vo, 964 pp., cloth, $5; sheep, $6.50

"It is very comprehensive, and is valuable as an aid to centralizing thought."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

BIBLICAL LIGHTS AND SIDE-LIGHTS

By REV. CHARLES E. LITTLE. 10,000 Biblical illustrations, 30,000 cross-references of facts, incidents, and remarkable statements for the use of public speakers, teachers, and writers. 8vo, 636 pp., cloth, $4; sheep, $5.50

"There are admirable materials in it for the feathers of a million arrows."—*Joseph Cook.*

CYCLOPEDIA OF CLASSIFIED DATES

By REV. CHARLES E. LITTLE. A ready-reference compendium of notable events in the history of all countries, from B.C. 5004 to A.D. 1895. 8vo, 1,200 pp., cloth, $10; sheep, $12.50; half morocco, $15; full morocco, $18

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SOCIAL REFORMS

Edited by W. D. P. BLISS with the cooperation of many eminent specialists. Complete and up-to-date information on all social and economic questions. 8vo, 1,447 pp., cloth, $7.50; sheep, $9.50; half morocco, $12; full morocco, $14

"It will stand in years to come as an epitome of the social and economic conditions and the state of human progress in the last decade of the nineteenth century."—*The Review of Reviews.*

BEFORE AN AUDIENCE

By NATHAN SHEPPARD. Not a system of elocution, but a new way to secure effective public speaking. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

"Gives suggestions that will enable one to reach and move and influence men."—*Pittsburg Chronicle.*

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., Pubs.,
30 Lafayette Place, New York.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"The HEXAGLOT BIBLE is beautifully got ten up, and is a very suitable present for a student or minister."—*Samuel Coley, D.D.*, President of the Wesleyan College, Headingly, Leeds.

THE HEXAGLOT BIBLE

For $20 instead of $50

NO MONEY REQUIRED NOW

When notified we have secured 1,000 acceptances of this conditional offer send $5. The balance payable in instalments of **$2 Per Month**

THE original price of this remarkable book abroad was ten pounds sterling, or $50 per set. The regular price in America will be $40. In order, however, to place the book within immediate and easy reach of the many who will desire to possess it, we will supply it to all LITERARY DIGEST readers who quickly accept this special concession **FOR ONLY $20,** payable $5 first payment and the balance in monthly instalments of $2 each, provided we can secure at least 1,000 acceptances of these special introductory terms. No money need be sent now. When we have secured the necessary acceptances we will notify you, and will send the set of six volumes, 3,200 pages, delivered f. o. b. New York, on receipt of $5. We guarantee satisfaction. If not in every respect satisfactory, we will refund your money. See coupon below.

The Hexaglot Bible is in six volumes, quarto cloth, 3,200 pages, durably bound, and is dedicated to her late Imperial Majesty Queen Victoria, with her special permission. It comprises the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments in the original tongues; together with the Septuagint, the Syriac (of the New Testament), the Vulgate, the Authorized English and German, and the most approved French Versions, arranged in six parallel columns, three columns on each of two opposite pages.

ITS DISTINGUISHED SUBSCRIBERS INCLUDE:

THE LATE QUEEN OF ENGLAND,
CZAR OF RUSSIA,
EMPEROR OF GERMANY,
CROWN PRINCE OF GERMANY,
ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY,
DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE,
DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH,
DUKE OF GRAFTON,
BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL,
BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS,
BISHOP OF ST. ASAPH,
BISHOP OF WORCESTER,
BISHOP OF DURHAM,
DEAN OF CHESTER,
DEAN OF MANCHESTER,
DEAN OF ELY,
ARCHDEACON OF ELY,
ARCHDEACON OF WINCHESTER,
EARL OF DARNLEY,
EARL OF SHAFTESBURY,
EARL OF ZETLAND,
EARL OF HARROWBY,
EARL OF DARTMOUTH,
BISHOP OF WINCHESTER,

and hundreds of other prominent churchmen and ministers, scholars, students, members of Parliament, and other public men, besides public institutions and libraries.

Its Arrangement is Perfect

The *London Record* says of this: "It offers the great advantage of the various versions, being so arranged that the termination of each sentence in one version accords with the corresponding passage in the others. The reader, on referring to any passage, may find its equivalent in the Hebrew text, the Septuagint, the Vulgate, the German translation of Martin Luther, the more modern French interpretation, or the authorized English version; *the three languages most generally used in missionary pursuits being thus introduced.*"

The Dean of Canterbury: "The Hexaglot Bible is edited competently and correctly. The arrangement of the New Testament is excellent, and gives us every version of primary importance, as well as the original Greek."

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY CONCESSION ACCEPTANCE FORM

MESSRS. FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., 30 Lafayette Place, New York City.

Gentlemen: I accept your Special Introductory Terms to LITERARY DIGEST readers on "The Hexaglot Bible" (regular price $40) for $20, payable $5 when notified the books are ready and the balance in instalments. I will send you $5 when you notify me that the books are ready and on receipt of which you are to send me the six volumes, delivered f. o. b. New York. I agree to pay the balance of the price in monthly instalments of $2. It is understood that I may keep and examine the work for five days after receipt, and if it is not entirely satisfactory, I will hold the books subject to your order, and you will return whatever I have paid on them.

Name .....

Date..... ..... Address .. ..

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Sole Publishers in America, 30 Lafayette Place, New York City

Choice Books for Christmas Gifts

FOR CHARLIE'S SAKE

AND OTHER LYRICS AND BALLADS, including The Maryland Battalion, Theodosia Burr, The Christmas Child, Stonewall Jackson's Way, A Ballad of Injun Ink, etc., etc. By JOHN WILLIAMSON PALMER. 12mo, cloth, deckle edges, gilt top. Price $1.00 *net.* Postage 7 cts.

"The ballads have all the ringing movement of Mr. Kipling's best work, and they are charged with an unmistakable sincerity."—*N. Y. Times.*

POEMS BY RICHARD REALF

Over one hundred and fifty stirring lyrics and songs and sonnets. There are spirited songs of war and tender poems of love and pathos. With a memoir of Richard Realf by the editor, Col. HINTON. 12mo, cloth, 345 pp., deckle edges, gilt top, cover design. Price $2.50.

"The most considerable addition to American poetry that has appeared in recent years."—*The Argonaut,* San Francisco.

STARS OF THE OPERA

Descriptive sketches of the leading operas, and personal chats with the leading opera prima donnas. By MABEL WAGNALLS. 12mo, cloth, deckle edges, with exquisite half-tone portraits of the great singers. Price, $1.50.

"The chapters devoted to the human side of the artists are full of charm, and cause the reader to feel that he almost has a personal acquaintance with these stars of the opera."—*St. Louis Globe-Democrat.*

SONG STORIES FOR LITTLE PEOPLE

218 capital stories for young folks. Edited by W. H. LUCKENBACH. 12mo, large type. $1.00.

STORIES IN RHYME FOR HOLIDAY TIME

A charming gift book for young folks. By EDWARD JEWITT WHEELER. 29 drawings by Walter Satterlee. 4to, ornamental cover. $1.00.

"Bright, musical, and entertaining." The *Independent,* New York.

A WONDERFUL STORY OF EXTRAORDINARY POWER

KING MIDAS

By UPTON SINCLAIR

Four Full-Page Drawings by C. M. Relyea.

Evening Dispatch, Columbus: "A wonderful story of a woman's soul."

Edwin Markham: "Touched throughout with the hues of poetry and the noblest ideals of life."

The Era, Phila.: "Strength, earnestness, imagination, and good descriptive powers."

Rev. Minot J. Savage: "It shows a most tremendous power. . . . perfect delight."

Post Despatch, St. Louis: "It cannot be skipped or slurred."

12mo, cloth, $1.20 net. Postage 12 cents

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., New York

CHRISTMAS STORIES BY E. E. HALE

"Christmas in a Palace." 12mo, cloth. Price $1.00. "Christmas at Narragansett." 12mo, cloth. Price $1.00.

TRUE STORIES OF HEROIC LIVES

Thirty-nine true stories of courage and devotion, gathered from all quarters of the world. 12mo, cloth, cover design, half-tone illustrations. Price $1.00.

IN DEEP ABYSS

A Thrilling Story. By GEORGES OHNET. 12mo, cloth, 421 pages. Price $1.20 net. Postage 13 cts.

"No work in recent years surpasses this story in intense dramatic interest. Though often to the highest degree sensational, it is never commonplace, which is a combination of traits very rare in this sort of literature. The characters are numerous and well drawn, and the scenes, which follow in rapid succession, are dashing and picturesque."—*The Springfield Union.*

THE TRANSFIGURATION OF MISS PHILURA

An entertaining story woven around the "New Thought," which is finding expression in Christian Science, Divine Healing. By FLORENCE MORSE KINGSLEY. Ornamental cover. Frontispiece. Price 60 cents net. Postage 3 cts.

"It is a dainty little story, and quite out of the common. It furnishes an hour's enjoyable reading, and cannot fail to move tender feelings as well as to cause smiles."—*Daily Evening Telegraph,* Phila.

ONE OF THOSE COINCIDENCES

And other stories. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE, and others. There are tales of soldiers, singers, ghosts, and other entertaining subjects. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, cover design. Price $1.00.

"The reader can safely pick out any tale at random and be certain of an intellectual feast."—*The Standard Union,* Brooklyn, N. Y.

DICKENS'S CHRISTMAS STORIES

8vo, cloth, 270 pp. Price 75 cents.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., 30 Lafayette Place, New York.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

TWO GREAT XMAS GIFTS WITHIN THE REACH OF ALL

A ROYAL HOLIDAY GIFT OF A GREAT CLASSIC

The Sumptuously Made, Magnificently Illustrated, 25 Volume, Special Limited

WATCHWEEL EDITION of the WAVERLEY NOVELS

By SIR WALTER SCOTT

The most sumptuous edition of the Waverley Novels, consisting of twenty-five super-royal octavo volumes, printed in large clear type on heavy plate paper, bound in rich red buckram, with cover designs in colors, titles, etc., stamped in gold, and containing three thousand three hundred and forty pictures drawn by forty-four artists of renown. ***Delivered to you for your inspection without the cost to you of a single cent.***

S. V. Wilson, Attorney at Law, Clearfield Pa.: "The Watchweel Edition of Scott's Waverely Novels is the finest edition I have ever seen. Before purchasing your edition I had examined various others The Watchweel Edition has the finest paper, the best illustrations, and the best type it has been my pleasure to come across."

R. S. Steel, Department of the Interior, U S. Indian Service, Ponca Agency, Whiteagle, Oklahoma: "This is one of the finest sets of Scott that I have ever seen. The binding is fine, the paper of the most excellent quality, and the illustrations are the finest I have ever seen in this work or any other of like character. I am most highly pleased with the set."

This Edition is of the Same Sheets as the Rare Edition, Now Being Sold at $3,500 per set!

Titles of the Volumes

Waverley, Guy Mannering, The Antiquary, The Betrothed and the Black Dwarf, Old Mortality, Rob Roy, The Heart of Midlothian, The Bride of Lammermoor, A Legend of Montrose and Castle Dangerous, Ivanhoe, The Monastery, The Abbot, Kenilworth, The Pirate, The Fortunes of Nigel, Peveril of the Peak, Quentin Durward, St. Ronan's Well, Redgauntlet, The Talisman, Woodstock, The Fair Maid of Perth, Chronicles of the Canongate, Annie of Geierstein, Count Robert of Paris.

SPECIAL HOLIDAY OFFER—A DISCOUNT OF $42.50

The regular subscription price of this great classic was $87.50. Under the present terms LITERARY DIGEST readers secure the above discount. All that is necessary is to cut out the coupon below. Write upon it your name and address, mail it to us, and the complete set of 25 volumes will be immediately forwarded to you for your inspection. You may examine them for 5 days. If at the end of that time you conclude to take the books, write us a letter of acceptance, inclosing $5 and a promise to pay the remainder in 20 monthly instalments of $2 each. If you do not wish the books, hold them for our order. **Why not send TO-DAY and get them in time for Christmas?**

SPECIAL ACCEPTANCE FORM

WATCHWEEL EDITION OF SCOTT'S WAVERLEY NOVELS.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, 30 Lafayette Place, New York.

Gentlemen:—I accept your special offer to send, without charge, on approval, the 25 volumes of your special limited Watchweel Edition of Scott's Waverley Novels. It is understood that I am free to keep and examine the work for 5 days after receipt, and if I do not wish the books, I may notify you, and hold the same subject to your order. If I desire to keep the books, I agree to send you $5 with my letter stating that I will keep them, and I agree to pay the balance in 20 monthly subscription payments of $2.00.

Name..... P. O.....

Date..... State.....

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Publishers, NEW YORK

President McKinley said: "THE COLUMBIAN HISTORICAL NOVELS are one of the most beautiful productions of the American press I have ever seen. The idea is a most patriotic one. A pleasure is conferred upon those ~~who~~ may be so fortunate as to possess the work."

A PATRIOTIC GIFT

A Great Story History of Our Own Country

In a Series of 13 Fascinating Romances

The Columbian Historical Novels

By JOHN R. MUSICK

The Columbian Novels contain over 300 illustrations, including full-page half-tone engravings and pen sketches by F. A. CARTER. Each volume is complete in itself, and each contains a map and chronology of the period covered. They deal with our history from the discovery of America down to the present time, including the Spanish-American War. 13 volumes, 12mo, containing over 5,000 pages. Bound in elegant half morocco, $32 50.

Hon. Levi P. Morton, Ex-Gov. N. Y. State, says: "'The Columbian Historical Novels' possess universal interest for young people, and they tell the story of the new world in a unique, pleasant, and instructive manner. In typography and binding the volumes exhibit excellent taste and finish."

Dry Historical Facts are Made a Fascinating Romance

Journal of Commerce, New York: History wrought out in living characters.

Review of Reviews, New York: We recommend these books to teachers of American history.

Louisville Christian Observer: Of thrilling interest.

New York Tribune: Full of stir and movement.

Methodist Review, Pittsburg, Pa.: Breathe with life and fascinating interest.

Literary Digest Readers May Secure This Library for Less Than 7c. a day

OUR SPECIAL HOLIDAY OFFER

If you desire the books fill out the coupon opposite and mail it to us together with $5. The complete set will be immediately forwarded to you. If within 3 days after receipt, you are dissatisfied with them, notify us, and we will refund the money, cancel your subscription, and remove the books.

COLUMBIAN NOVELS ACCEPTANCE COUPON

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, New York.

I accept your special offer of "The Columbian Historical Novels" to LITERARY DIGEST readers, for $5 down and the balance of the price ($27.50) in monthly instalments of $2 each. I enclose $5 and agree to send you $2 each month till paid for in full. It is agreed that if I am not satisfied with the books, I may notify you within three days after receiving them, and you will remove them, refund the money paid, and cancel my subscription.

Name.....

Date..... Address.....

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Publishers, NEW YORK

Readers of THE LITERARY DIGEST are asked to mention the publication when writing to advertisers.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Holiday Book of the Year—Special Edition de Luxe

"Nothing more graphic has ever burst from a red-hot inspiration."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*
"It is one of the greatest historical novels that has ever been written."—*Baltimore Sun.*

Tarry Thou Till I Come

One of the Most Popular Books of the Year. Eleven Editions Since Last May. "One of the Six Greatest English Novels Ever Written," says General Lew Wallace in the Introduction

WHAT THE CRITICS SAY

EDWIN MARKHAM: "One of the greatest historical novels of the world."

PROF. H. W. CONN, Prof. of Biology, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Ct.: "One of the greatest books of English fiction."

HUBERT H. BANCROFT, the historian: "It is sublime. It occupies a unique place; there is nothing else like it in literature."

HUGH MILLER THOMPSON, Bishop of Mississippi: "It is the work of a scholar, a poet, a man of genius."

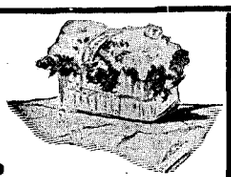
Beautiful Holiday Edition—An Exquisite Christmas Gift

We have published for the holidays a special presentation edition of this notable romance. This edition is issued in two volumes (in a box), bound in buckram, richly ornamented with design in gold, and printed on deckle edge paper with gilt tops. It is exquisitely illustrated, with the frontispiece a beautiful lithograph printed in eight colors, also sixteen beautiful photogravures in different tints, by de Thulstrup. Each volume has a special cloth jacket, with design stamped in gold on back. The box is wrapped with linen to harmonize with book and jackets. This exquisite edition forms an ideal Christmas gift.

COMPLETE HISTORICAL NOTES AND VALUABLE APPENDIX MATTER

Special Holiday Edition, $4.00, net. Postage, 31 cts. Popular Thulstrup Illustrated Edition, $1.40, net. Postage, 19 cts.

The Real Latin Quarter of Paris



By F. BERKELEY SMITH

Sketches showing the intimate secrets and subtle charm of the famous Bohemia of Paris. The author spent ten years in the Latin Quarter, and during this time enjoyed the privileges of the innermost circles. Thus, when he pictures with brush, and pen, and camera, the balls and studios, the grisettes, models, bicycle girls, shop girls, sweethearts, students, singers, poets, beggars, sculptors, cafés, shops, boulevards, etc., etc., the reader sees them, not as figures in a guide book, but as the real, pulsing elements of the most fascinating Bohemian spot in all the world.

Water-Color Frontispiece by F. Hopkinson Smith

With about 100 original drawings and camera snapshots by the Author, and two caricatures in color by the celebrated French caricaturist, Sancha.

"A captivating book."—*Philadelphia Evening Telegraph.*

"An entertaining guide with numerous and unconventional photographs."—*The Sun, New York.*

"Ten breezy chapters written in an intimate and descriptive style."—*The New York Press.*

12mo, cloth. Price, $1.20 net. Postage, 13 cents.

The Princess Cynthia

By MARGUERITE BRYANT

A stirring tale of love and military adventure in a mythical kingdom of the Old World. The style is bright and vivacious, the characters are finely portrayed, and the glamour of high romance rests on the story from the first line to the last.

A BRIEF HINT OF THE PLOT

The Princess Cynthia is lost in the forest adjoining the royal hunting reserves. The proud young Arrancourt comes to her rescue. His family has been unjustly under royal disfavor, but the Princess contrives to have him summoned to court by the King, and he is appointed her equerry, while his brother is allowed to go to the war. As equerry to the beautiful and wilful Princess, Palemedes becomes her favorite, and despite the fact that she is pledged to a neighboring king, the hearts of the two are knit more and more closely, tho Palemedes struggles against his fate and holds himself rigidly in the restraint due to his position, and is the very soul of honor. He fights a duel in her behalf and, tho victor, is nearly killed He risks his life to save one of her pages. He performs other deeds of valor and gallantry that deepen the love of the Princess, but her pride will not let her admit it. Stirring scenes follow and lead up to a tragic climax.

With four full-page drawings by George R. Havelka. Ornamental covers.

12mo, cloth. Price, $1.20 net. Postage, 12 cents.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Publishers, 30 Lafayette Place, New York

Readers of THE LITERARY DIGEST are asked to mention the publication when writing to advertisers.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

A Christmas Gift From LESLIE'S MONTHLY

Art added to good literature makes this Christmas offer interesting to everyone who reads and has a nook wherein to hang a picture. Everyone subscribing **One Dollar** now will receive **Leslie's Monthly for 1902; the Double 25th Anniversary Number,** superbly illustrated; and the **Beautiful Christmas Souvenir Issue.** These fourteen numbers of **Leslie's Monthly** will contain **over 1500 pages** of the brightest and best reading, **over 900 illustrations, over 100 short stories,** many beautiful color plates, covers in colors, a different design each month. If you mention THE LITERARY DIGEST we will send, charges prepaid, this remarkable combination of literature and art together with the

Elegant 1902 Art Calendar

portraying "*Popular American Actresses and Their Favorite Flower*," **all for $1.00.** This calendar is a fine example of American art painted especially for **Leslie's Monthly** by Miss Maud Stumm, the famous American water color artist. Art stores would charge 50 cents each for these calendars. They are 12¾ x 10 inches, tied with silk ribbon, lithographed in twelve colors on heavy pebble plate paper.

The Anniversary Issue and Christmas Issue of **Leslie's Monthly** are worthy of preservation as examples of the highest point attained in artistic magazine illustration in colors and black and white.

Among the fiction and bright special articles which will appear in **Leslie's Monthly** during 1902 are products of the pens of Nansen, Zangwill, Ballington Booth, Henry van Dyke, Owen Wister, C. G. D. Roberts, Ralph Connor, Booker T. Washington, Frank R. Stockton, Mary Wilkins, Margaret Sangster, Conan Doyle, Sienkiewicz, F. Hopkinson Smith, Ian MacLaren, Hamlin Garland, Quiller-Couch, Bret Harte and a multitude of others.

By subscribing $1.00 now you receive the Art Calendar and 14 numbers of Leslie's Monthly.

Specimen copy and illustrated Prospectus 10 cents, which amount will apply on your subscription sent to us, should you accept the above offer.

AGENTS WANTED. LIBERAL OFFERS. APPLY QUICKLY.

FRANK LESLIE PUBLISHING HOUSE, 141-147 5th Avenue, New York.
Founded 1855.

A NEW PHILOSOPHY

FOR TWO CLASSES OF MEN WHO WAGE THE REAL BATTLES OF HISTORY

1. POSITIVE

"The men of affirmative and creative intellect, who are dominated by the ideal—never for a moment abandoning the heart's desire and the inner law of humanity."

2. NEGATIVE

"The men of negative and passive intellect, who are cowed by the appearance of things and prostrated to an external law."

The Message in This Book comes in ringing tone to both these classes. It is exhilarating and sympathetic to the one. It challenges and inspires the other.

All Humanity is Divided into two classes. In one class are ciphers, nonentities, drifters, who do not assert themselves; who make no impress on the age in which they live; who take things as they are; who loose their individuality in their environments. In the other class are those who rise above their environments; who assert their wills; who insist upon and so realize their ideals; who bring things to pass; who "fashion the stubborn things of nature according to the uses of the soul"; who make the world better.

To Which Class Do You Belong? If you are among those of the *affirmative intellect* you will find delight and stimulus in the book named below. If you are of the negative, passive, non-assertive class, you will find in the book a new light, a vigorous and holy call to come out and up to a nobler field of life.

THE AFFIRMATIVE INTELLECT

By CHARLES FERGUSON
Author of "The Religion of Democracy."

"He has the power of independent thought, and of the creative or artistic faculty. He is not a mere echo. He is positive, not passive. These are great merits."—**Julian Hawthorne.**

A GLORIOUS PICTURE OF THE FUTURE

St. Louis Star: "Mr. Ferguson does not tell us of the past, but thrills us with delight with his glowing accounts of the future. This book is a problem, and if carefully studied will lead one into the far beyond, which is so fascinating and full of millennial ideas."

12mo, cloth. Price 90c. net. Postage 7c.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs.
30 Lafayette Place, New York

Gems ... From the Sermons and other Writings of Thos. Guthrie, D.D. Ar of ranged under the subjects they illus trate. A suggestive book for ministers. **Illustration**
Price $1.25.
FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., NEW YORK.

Marvels of the Mission Field.

Stories of wonderful results of missionary work the world over, by Arthur T. Pierson, D.D. Cloth, 90c. net; postage, 11c. Paper, 30c.; postage, 8c. FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., New York.

"NOT A DULL LINE IN THE BOOK"

"O wad some power the giftie gie us
To see oursel's as ithers see us!"

CLERICAL TYPES Twenty lively sketches of as many different varieties of ministerial types. The intuition displayed in these character etchings is marvellous, while their irresistible humor bubbles up nearly on every page. The descriptions are racy, the criticisms keen.

By Rev. HAMES MANN

San Francisco Chronicle: "There is not a dull line in the book; a sense of humor dominates the chapters, and anecdote and quiet satire enliven the text."

Reformed Church Messenger, Philadelphia: "There is not a dull chapter in the book."

12mo, Cloth. Cover Design. Price, $1.00.

Funk & Wagnalls Co., Pubs., 30 Lafayette Pl., N.Y.

THE RELIGION OF DEMOCRACY

"A great book of a great epoch."—*Edwin Markham.*

12MO, CLOTH. $1.00, POSTPAID.

Funk & Wagnalls Co., Publishers, New York

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE OLD FAMILIAR HYMNS

English Hymns: Their Authors and History

It cites in alphabetical order the first lines of over 1,500 hymns. Under each is given a brief biographical sketch of the author, circumstances attending its composition, and incidents in connection with its use. American as well as English hymnology has been drawn upon. By REV. SAMUEL W. DUFFIELD. 8vo, 675 pp., Cloth. Price, $3.00.

"This is by far the most complete, accurate, and thorough work of its kind on either side of the Atlantic."—*Theodore L. Cuyler, D.D.*

Latin Hymn Writers and Their Hymns

A companion volume to "English Hymns: Their Authors and History." By the late SAMUEL W. DUFFIELD, D.D. 8vo, Cloth. Over 500 pp. Price, $3.00.

"It is a book which fills a gap hitherto yawning, and lays claim to literary graces that were absent from all previous volumes upon hymnology."—*The Independent, New York.*

Library of Sacred Poetry and Song

A delightful collection of the best poems of all ages and all lands. Edited by Philip Schaff, D.D., and Arthur Gilman, M.A. Nearly 2,000 poems, representing 716 authors, cloth with gold borders. Royal 8vo, 1,049 pages, full indexes, $6.

"Examination shows it to be singularly complete in its fulfilment of its comprehensive purpose."—*The Evening Post, New York.*

Sermons in Songs

Valuable sermons on the Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs, including "The 'Magnificat' of Mary," "The 'Benedictus' of Zacharias," "The Gloria in Excelsis," "The 'Nunc Dimittis, of Simeon," "The Singers in Prison," etc. By CHARLES S. ROBINSON, D.D. 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

"His sermons are always scriptural, terse, compact, brief, and full of pertinent illustration."—*Church Guardian, Montreal.*

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, NEW YORK

The Most Complete and Helpful Concordance for both Clergy and Laymen

New York Observer: "*This monumental work has been made as complete and perfect as could be desired. It has stood the test of the severest criticism. It is adapted to the wants of students of every class. . . . A standard book of reference.*"

YOUNG'S ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE TO THE BIBLE

By ROBERT YOUNG, LL.D.

Seventh edition, thoroughly revised and containing 8,000 changes. It includes 311,000 references, making 30,000 New-Testament Readings. It gives the original Hebrew or Greek of any word in the English Bible with the literal meaning of each, together with reliable parallel passages.

Its Analytical Character It gives at a glance, the various shades of meaning of related words represented in the English by one word. No other work in existence gives such a key to the Bible's intricacies and ambiguities.

Especially Helpful Arrangement Every word is given in alphabetical order, and arranged under its Hebrew or Greek original, with the literal meaning of each, and its pronunciation. The same English words being frequently translated from various Hebrew or Greek words which have either different shades of meanings or totally different meanings, the references in this book are invariably grouped according to the original words from which they are translated.

William P. Dickson, D.D., Professor of Divinity, Glasgow University: "It will furnish a material aid to the accurate understanding and right exposition of scripture."

4to, 1,108 pp. Price, Cloth, $5; Tan Sheep, $7.50; Half Morocco, $9; Full Morocco, $12. With the Denison Patent Thumb Reference Index, 75 Cts. Extra. Carriage Prepaid.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., NEW YORK

Victor Hugo says:

"Balzac is first among the greatest; highest among the best."

Charles Dickens says:

"He ranks as one of the great geniuses who appear by ones and twos in century after century of authorship, and who leave their mark ineffaceably."

Balzac's Great Romances

Balzac is considered first among writers of fiction. Not only do his novels furnish the finest examples of the story-teller's art, but, as a whole, they present an entire human society. All the elemental principles of romance are found in the series of novels entitled "The Comedie Humaine." The best edition of Balzac's Novels, in English is the famous Saintsbury Edition—translated and edited under the direction of Prof. Saintsbury. We have secured an entirely new edition of the Comedie Humaine, and through our Balzac Club we are able to offer sets to LITERARY DIGEST readers—as long as the edition lasts—at about half the regular price. The coupon in the lower right-hand corner will bring you a set, **express prepaid,** for examination.

Included in this edition are the prefaces of Prof. George Saintsbury, who is credited with "knowing more about the literature of the world than any other living man." These introductions, so necessary to a full appreciation of the author, are critical and explanatory, and deal with each story separately. No other edition contains them fully. The text is translated by well-known English scholars, and we have added three stories originally lacking in the series. The sets are splendidly illustrated with photogravures and half-tones.

The sets consist of 16 volumes — handsomely printed and bound in cloth or half-leather. Size of volumes, 8 x 5 inches—nearly 1½ inches thick

The Coupon Saves You $20

The low Club price places these supreme masterpieces of fiction within your reach **at the price of department store novels. A set contains 88 great novels**—all the stories of the Comedie Humaine. As long as the sets last the price to LITERARY DIGEST readers will be **$36** for the sets in half leather, and **$30** for the cloth binding, and you may pay at the **rate of $2.00 a month.** This is the same edition that is regularly sold for $40.00 and $56.00 per set.

To secure a set cut off the coupon and mail it to us promptly and we will send you a set for examination without cost on your part. If it is not satisfactory, return it to us at our expense. But if you are satisfied with the books, keep them and send us $2 at the end of 5 days, and $2 a month until the low Club price is paid. The edition is **limited,** so to secure a set you had better mail the coupon at once. **A set of this splendid edition makes a most attractive Christmas present.**

Beautiful Specimen Pages Sent on Request.

The University Society
78 Fifth Avenue
New York

The University Society, 78 5th Ave., New York

Gentlemen: Please send me on approval, prepaid, a set of **Balzac's Novels** in half-leather binding. If satisfactory I agree to pay **$2.00 within 5 days** and **$2.00** per month thereafter for 17 months; if not satisfactory I agree to return them within 5 days.

Name.....

Street.....

L.D. 12-7 *City*.....

In ordering cloth change 17 months to 14 months.

Readers of THE LITERARY DIGEST are asked to mention the publication when writing to advertisers.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Guess Who Wrote
A House Party

An account of the stories that were told at a gathering of famous American authors, the story-tellers being introduced by

PAUL LEICESTER FORD

The Literary Host of the Occasion

Last spring plans were made by Messrs. Small, Maynard & Company for what may be called a "Literary House Party." The idea was suggested by a casual discussion of the ear-marks of authorship. What is it that distinguishes the work of one writer from that of another? Is it style or a difference in the point of view? Could you tell who wrote a story if the author's name were not given? The questions were so interesting that it was determined to submit them to the reading public.

Invitations to the "House Party" were extended to the following distinguished authors:

THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH,
JOHN KENDRICK BANGS,
GEORGE W. CABLE,
WINSTON CHURCHILL,
F. MARION CRAWFORD,
MARGARET DELAND,
PAUL LEICESTER FORD,
JOHN FOX, Jr.,
HAMLIN GARLAND,
ROBERT GRANT,
JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS,
Mrs. BURTON HARRISON,
W. D. HOWELLS,
SARAH ORNE JEWETT,
THOMAS NELSON PAGE,
CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS,
BERTHA RUNKLE,
F. HOPKINSON SMITH,
FRANK R. STOCKTON,
RUTH McENERY STUART,
BOOTH TARKINGTON,
OCTAVE THANET,
MARK TWAIN,
MARY E. WILKINS,
OWEN WISTER.

Each author was to contribute one story, the stories to be published anonymously. The public was then to be invited to guess the authorship, and to add zest to the contest it was decided to offer a prize of

$1000.00 for the Right Guess

Twelve of the authors above named accepted and have each told one story. These stories are all published together in our latest book entitled "A HOUSE PARTY," which will appeal not only to every person of literary taste, but to every lover of good stories.

THE CONDITIONS OF THE CONTEST are given in full in the book, together with a guessing coupon, which is to be detached and mailed to the publishers. If more than one person guesses the correct authorship of the twelve stories, the thousand dollars will be divided among the winners. If no correct answer is received, the nearest correct will win the prize. All guesses must be in by December 31, 1901.

Ask for it at any bookstore, or send $1.50 to the publishers.

Small, Maynard & Company, Boston

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Literary Digest

VOL. XXIII., NO. 23 NEW YORK, DECEMBER 7, 1901. WHOLE NUMBER, 607

Published Weekly by
FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY,
30 Lafayette Place, New York. 44 Fleet Street, London.
Entered at New York Post-Office as Second-Class Matter.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

PRICE.—Per year, in advance, $3.00; four months, on trial, $1.00; single copies, 10 cents.

RECEIPT and credit of payment is shown in about two weeks by the date on the address label attached to each paper.

POST-OFFICE ADDRESS.—Instructions concerning renewal, discontinuance, or change of address should be sent **two weeks prior** to the date they are to go into effect. The exact post-office address to which we are directing paper at time of writing **must always be given.**

DISCONTINUANCES.—We find that a large majority of our subscribers prefer not to have their subscriptions interrupted and their files broken in case they fail to remit before expiration. It is therefore assumed, unless notification to discontinue is received, that the subscriber wishes no interruption in his series. Notification to discontinue at expiration can be sent in at any time during the year.

PRESENTATION COPIES.—Many persons subscribe for friends, intending that the paper shall stop at the end of the year. If instructions are given to this effect, they will receive attention at the proper time.

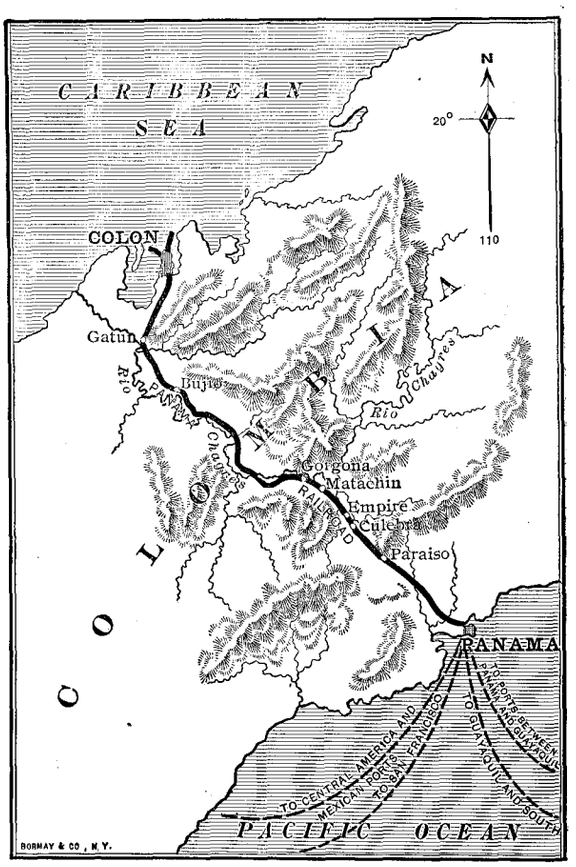
TOPICS OF THE DAY.

COLOMBIA'S CIVIL WAR.

MANY papers seem inclined to make light of the attempt at revolution in Colombia, where, in the battle near Colon last week, only 900 men were engaged, all told, and where the fighting was suspended to let railroad trains go by. "The war is a wretched little imitation," declares the Detroit *Journal*. But the Chicago *Record-Herald* says: "We are accustomed to make light of these 'revolutions,' but altho the numbers in any engagement are small and the losses few, it has been reported that no less than 25,000 lives were sacrificed in the war during the year 1900." And a writer in the New York *Sun* says that 50,000 people have lost their lives in the two years since the war began. The Colombian Government, it seems, not only has to contend with the insurgent forces, but is on the brink of war with Venezuela, and in all these troubles the capture of Colon by a small force of insurgents and its recapture by the government troops is only an incident. As the New York *Tribune* says: "The capture of Colon by the insurgents did not overthrow the Government, and the recapture of it by the Government, or the surrender of it by the revolutionists, will probably not crush the insurrection. It is an act in the drama, and an important one; but it will not necessarily bring down the final curtain." The Colon correspondent of the New York *Herald* says that in the battle for the possession of Colon the government forces consisted of about 700 men and insurgent forces of about 200. The government losses were more than 300 and the insurgent losses were about 50. The main force of the rebels, says the correspondent, is still intact in the interior of the country. When both sides sustain such a percentage of loss, declares the Baltimore *American* "they must be in earnest." "Had the British lost at this rate in South Africa," it continues, "there would scarcely be a grenadier left to tell the tale. There was rarely such a percentage of loss in any of the battles of the Civil War."

Few of the daily newspapers seem to know clearly what the fighting is all about. A writer in the New York *Sun* explains it as follows:

"In these Latin-American republics, where active volcanoes make rapid changes in the landscape, we have come to regard upheavals of government as too frequent for notice. On occasions, however, these conflicts have been precipitated by wrongs that needed righting, by misgovernment too atrocious to be borne. The present war in Colombia is one of these occasions.



MAP OF THE PANAMA RAILROAD,
Showing the location of Colon and Panama.

"The cause of this civil war can be referred to here only briefly. Colombia has two intensely antagonistic political parties. The clerical or conservative party advocates a centralized government wielding really despotic power, which it shares with the church; in other words, a government copied after the old Spanish model.

"The Liberal party, on the other hand, favors a progressive, democratic form of government modeled after that of the United States. Tho these parties, numerically, are nearly equal, the clericals have held the supreme power since 1886, when President Nuñez subverted the Government and overthrew the Liberal constitution by a *coup d'état* as drastic as that of Napoleon III. in France.

"From that day till he was poisoned by enemies in his own party, in 1894, Nuñez lacked nothing but the title of an absolute sovereign. The federal Government was abolished, the right of suffrage was taken from nine-tenths of the people, and nine autonomous states became merely so many districts governed from Bogotá; the liberty of the press and all private teaching were suppressed and education was centered in the hands of religious bodies.

"It is impossible here to detail the miseries that have befallen

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Colombia under the despotic rule of Nuñez and his successors. It will suffice to say that Colombia, having repudiated its debts, has no public credit, and its exports have been so heavily taxed that the country can not vie with its neighbors in foreign commerce; with a population a third larger than that of Venezuela, the imports are much smaller; and the opponents of the Government have been treated as public enemies.

"This, in brief, was the situation that caused the armed revolt of the Liberal party in October, 1899."

The Philadelphia *Ledger* outlines briefly the form of the civil government in Colombia in the following paragraph:

"The government of Colombia is similar in some respects to that of the United States; but since 1886 the sovereignty of its nine states has been abolished, and they have been turned into departments, corresponding closely to our Territories, each with a governor appointed by the president of the republic. The departments retain the management of their own finances, and each elects three members of the Colombian Senate. Each department also forms a constituency, and returns to the House of Representatives one member for each 50,000 inhabitants. Thus the departments resemble our States in everything except name and in the right to choose their own governors. The president's term of office is six years; but revolutions are frequent. There have been, however, only four changes of the form of government since 1819, when Venezuela, Ecuador, and the republic of New Granada formed one republic. In 1832 each set up a government for itself, and since then Colombia has changed its constitution and its name four times. The present constitution dates from 1886, having resulted from a revolution in the preceding year. Colombia is about ten times as big as Pennsylvania, and has a population of about 4,000,000."

United States marines have been guarding the railroad across the isthmus during the recent hostilities around Colon, in accordance with our treaty with Colombia guaranteeing free transit, and this fact has led some of the European papers to suspect that the United States is contemplating the annexation of Central or South American territory. To judge from American newspaper opinion, however, there is little danger of such an event. Many of the newspapers quote approvingly on this point from Secretary Hay's Chamber of Commerce speech, in which he said:

"I think I may say that our sister republics to the south of us are perfectly convinced of the sincerity of our attitude. They know we desire the prosperity of each of them and peace and harmony among them.

"We no more want their territory than we covet the mountains of the moon. We are grieved and distressed when there are differences among them, but even then we should never think of trying to compose any of those differences unless by the request of both parties to it.

"Not even our earnest desire for peace among them will lead us to any action which might offend their national dignity or their just sense of independence. We owe them all the consideration which we claim for ourselves."

The Hartford *Courant*, however, thinks that intervention may some time be forced upon us. It says:

"The chronic political disturbances down there are a serious annoyance and nuisance now. What will they be when our Nicaragua Canal is completed and in use by the world's commerce? The care and protection of that great waterway will fall entirely upon the United States. We have refused to share the responsibility with the other commercial nations, or with any one of them.

"It does not require any special prophetic vision to foresee that the problem of bringing about permanently stable and tranquil political conditions on the isthmus is going to force itself upon some future American President, Secretary of State, and Congress with an urgency admitting neither of inaction nor of any too prolonged deliberation. When events are once in the saddle, they are hard riders, will stand no nonsense, and pick their own road. The Spanish war has given us one lesson on that head. It won't be the last."

Success of the Submarine Boat "Fulton."—The recent successful trial of the Holland submarine torpedo-boat *Fulton*, which remained under water in Long Island Sound for fifteen hours without discomfort to its occupants, has awakened wide interest, and is likely to have important results upon the naval warfare of the future. Says the Brooklyn *Eagle*:

"The test is the longest ever made. It establishes the usefulness of the submarine boat in war beyond question. Six men stayed down for fifteen hours without connection of any kind with the surface, and they breathed only the air in the boat. The reserve flasks of compressed air were not drawn upon, and the captain says that, by using them, he thinks he could have stayed under three months. During this test the foul air was not expelled from the boat, as may be done, yet the men felt no discomfort. They slept, played euchre, and told stories as if they had been on a warship at anchor in the harbor. What a submarine boat can do in war to disable the fleet of the enemy has yet to be proved. But this submersion of the *Fulton* shows that submarine navigation is practicable and not dangerous, which is the foundation for all offensive usefulness."

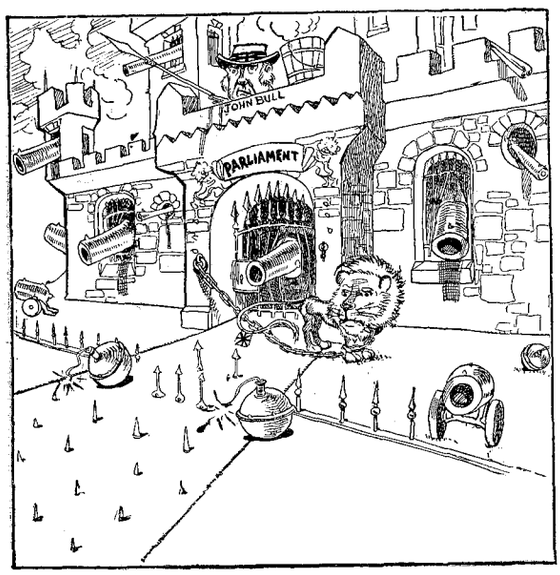
The New York *Commercial Advertiser* thinks that "if the deadliness of the submarine boat be at all what its promoters

ABOUT THE SIZE OF IT.
—*The New York Tribune.*

INOCULATION WITH ANTI-TOCSIN.
—*The Minneapolis Times.*

THE WAR IN CARICATURE.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



WHEN COLONEL LYNCH COMES TO CLAIM HIS SEAT.
—*The Denver News.*

NOT AN EVICTION: MERELY CELEBRATING THE ELECTION OF COLONEL LYNCH IN GALWAY.
—*The Detroit Journal.*

RESULTS OF THE GALWAY ELECTION IN CARTOON.

declare, there will be abundant material for recasting the destinies of nations in the light of a new discovery as potent in its way as the magazine rifle behind entrenchments." "Submarine navigation," adds the Washington *Army and Navy Register*, "has been finally introduced as an element of naval warfare. Sea strategics must hereafter take into consideration this important feature, which has now demonstrated beyond question its practical and certain value."

A BOER COLONEL IN THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT.

THE election of Col. Arthur Lynch, late of the Irish contingent of the Boer army, to represent Galway in the British Parliament is regarded by many papers as proof that the Irish have not yet lost their sense of humor, and calls out the query why, since they were doing that sort of thing, they did not elect Kruger himself. Colonel Lynch is said to be "a handsome young Irishman, impulsive, emotional, and sentimental," and as he beat, by three votes to one, his opponent, who is said to have "done more than any other man of his time to restore Irish prosperity in his capacity of vice-president of the Irish Agriculture and Industries Department," the Galway voters are thought to be as "impulsive, emotional, and sentimental" as the handsome young colonel, and to have chosen a fitting representative. The English people are said to be greatly stirred up over his election, however, and the Philadelphia *North American* remarks that "whether he is admitted to Parliament or sent to jail, there is certain to be an angry row when he presents himself at Westminster." The colonel is at present living in Paris. The Providence *Journal* observes:

"It may be doubted if he could utter any words that would be more hostile to England than the present Irish members have said over and over again; and yet, for all that, his appearance will be more notable as a sign of opposition to the empire than all their speeches. To Americans of the present day it seems strange that such an election as that of yesterday could take place under any nation's constitutional system. But they should not forget some events in their own history. When, for example, Lord Salisbury himself suggests that no country except England will permit friends of its enemies to express themselves in traitorous language, he does not show an acquaintance with American politics from 1861 to 1865."

The London correspondent of the New York *Sun* says, in a cable letter:

"The Irish goad which Galway has stuck into the Government's back has a somewhat serious significance. It certainly is a dramatic incident and a sublimely impudent one, but it is likely to have a great effect upon the Irish cause. It threatens to do no less than destroy the Unionist policy of killing Home Rule with kindness.

"The election of Colonel Lynch was possibly intended in its inception as a huge joke, but unquestionably it has exasperated the English people as a whole. Perhaps this effect was deliberately designed by the Nationalist leaders, who selected Lynch as a candidate. The natural result would be a revival of the hostile attitude toward Ireland in this country, of harsher governmental measures and methods, and, in a word, to render the Home Rule question acuter than ever.

"It has been evident for a long time that the Nationalist members of Parliament are anxious to revive interest in Home Rule both in England and America. If the election of Colonel Lynch was a means to that end, some of its effects may prove embarrassing to its promoters."

The Irish World (New York), however, thinks that "England's attitude to Ireland could not be more hostile, or her government in Ireland more infamous, than it is," and it goes on to say:

"At all events, the Irish want no kindness from England. The only thing they want from her is that she take her robber hands out of their pockets and her robber rule out of their country. This is the one kindness Irishmen ask from England—the speedy withdrawal from Ireland of everything English, and that that withdrawal must be, is the main thing meant by the result of the Galway election. Arthur Lynch is for clearing the British out of Ireland as well as out of the Transvaal."

A GLIMPSE OF THE STEEL TRUST'S PROFITS.

CONSIDERABLE interest is aroused by the dividend of $25,000,000 paid last week by the United States Steel Corporation, and by the further report that this large sum represents only a part of the great concern's profits. As the New York *Journal of Commerce* tells it:

"Checks were sent on Wednesday to members of the underwriting syndicate of the United States Steel Corporation amounting to 12½ per cent. of their nominal subscriptions, or to $25,000,000 in the aggregate, the syndicate being for the nominal sum of $200,000,000. As only 12½ per cent. of this amount was

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

called, however, it will be seen that the current dividend or distribution by the managers of the syndicate is practically the return of the entire amount actually paid in. In addition to this payment it is learned on reliable authority that the profits of the syndicate are largely in excess of the amount actually paid in. It was recently noted in these columns that these profits were estimated at about 26½ per cent., or say $53,000,000. It is now estimated, however, that these profits may equal or exceed 30 per cent. or $60,000,000. The syndicate does not expire until next May, it is understood, and it may be that a part or all of the profits will be retained until that time, as emergencies might arise which would make it desirable to use these funds in supporting the stock, or for other purposes. Up to date, however, according to the most reliable authority obtainable, the financial history of the syndicate may be summarized as follows:

Nominal capital	$200,000,000
On which paid in 12½ per cent	25,000,000
Returned, November 27, 12½ per cent	25,000,000
Undistributed, being profits (estimated)	60,000,000

"This would be considerably over 200 per cent. on the investment."

The same paper makes the following comment:

"Organizing the United States Steel Corporation was the most remunerative transaction in history, and whether the amount of money or the duration of time involved be considered, the profits were the most easily acquired huge sum of wealth of which there is record. There is nothing to prevent other men than the members of this successful syndicate from making as much money, and as easily, if they have the necessary qualifications. Coleridge said he could write like Shakespeare if he had a mind to, whereupon Charles Lamb retorted, 'You see, all he lacks is the mind.' If a man has so established himself in the confidence of men who wield great wealth that they will put $200,000,000 at his disposal he can do great things. That is a good round sum and the number of persons to whom it would be pledged is small, and such persons are entitled to what the political economists call their scarcity value. The thought of combining the various steel combinations into the combination of combinations called the Steel Corporation, probably occurred to more than one man, and it is not unlikely that several men could have carried the arrangement through if $200,000,000 had been subscribed to enable them to do it. But there is not much competition between men who can command capital like that."

The New York correspondent of the Philadelphia *Press* says:

"So far as the public is concerned the interesting and important feature of this revelation is that the public has faith in this combination, capital has confidence in it, the business community has thus far had happy experience with it, so that it may be that it is to furnish a most valuable object-lesson as to the benefit to a community of a combination of this kind when it is managed honestly, fairly, and with the very highest order of specialized expert ability. Besides, the trust was floated at just the right time."

NEGRO DISFRANCHISEMENT DEFEATED IN GEORGIA.

ALTHO Georgia has a larger negro population than any other State in the Union, a bill looking toward negro disfranchisement has just been overwhelmingly defeated in the lower house of the state legislature, receiving only 17 votes out of a membership of 175. A similar measure failed two years ago. "There is a very slight difference between the number of negroes and whites of voting age in Georgia," says the Jacksonville *Times-Union*, "but there are few States where the negro vote is less feared," a fact which it explains by saying that the ballot in Georgia depends upon the payment of taxes, and very few negroes pay taxes. The Atlanta *Journal* explains the defeat of the measure by saying, virtually, that the reason that the ballot is not taken away from the negro is because he does not use it. To quote:

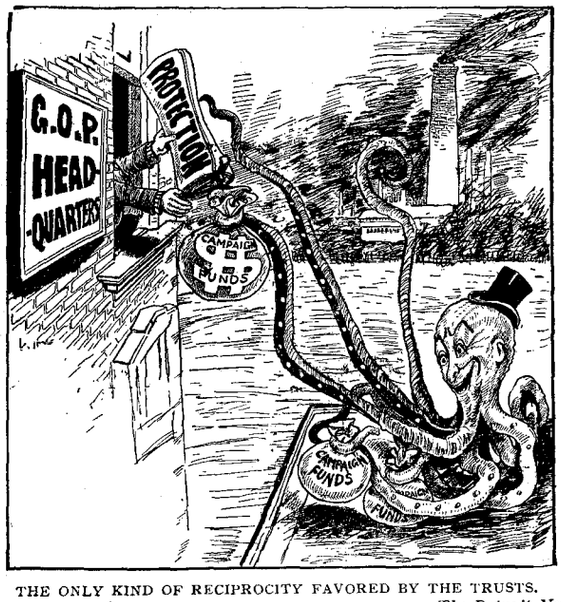
"The whites and the negroes are on better terms in Georgia than in any other State of the South, or of the whole country. The negroes of Georgia, with few exceptions, have long since ceased to take interest in politics, state or national. They have realized that there is nothing in politics for them and are content to let white men manage the affairs of their State.

"They know that when they are law-abiding and industrious they have as good a chance to get along and do well for themselves and their families as they can reasonably expect. If they were only aware of the real conditions which the negro has to contend with in the North and West, where professions of love and solicitude for him are so profuse, they would all be convinced, as the more intelligent and inquiring of them are already, that the negro has a better chance in Georgia than anywhere else in the world.

"The white men of this State can make that claim for them without fear of successful contradiction.

"In justice to the negroes of Georgia it must be said that they are, as a class, the best element of negro population to be found anywhere.

"As long as they attend so well to their own affairs and make no attempt to take into their hands reins that they are incapable of holding, it will be unnecessary and injudicious to put upon



THE ONLY KIND OF RECIPROCITY FAVORED BY THE TRUSTS.
—*The Detroit News.*

CAPT. GROVER KIDD: "A-ha! After these many years my buried treasure sees the light of day." —*The Minneapolis Journal.*

CARTOON VIEWS OF RECIPROCITY AND THE TARIFF.

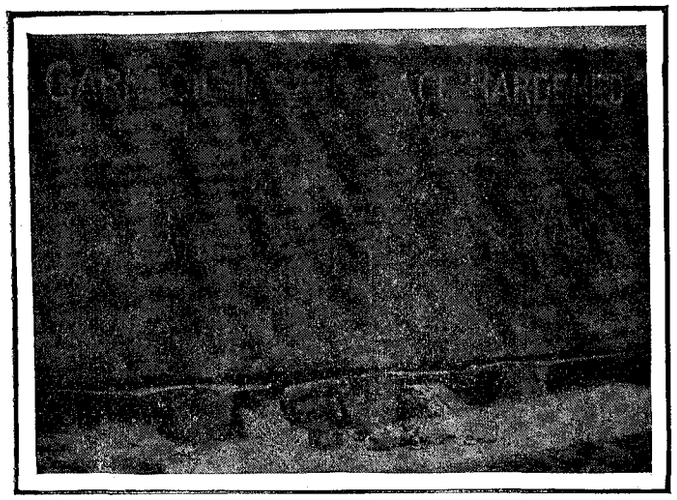
PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

them a discrimination that would be offensive to them and of no benefit whatever to the white people of this State.

"By the operation of natural laws Georgia has been placed quite as securely under white rule in her state, county, municipal, and bailiwick government as she possibly could if the franchise were taken from every negro throughout the length and breadth of the State."

"THE GATHMANN GUN FIZZLE."

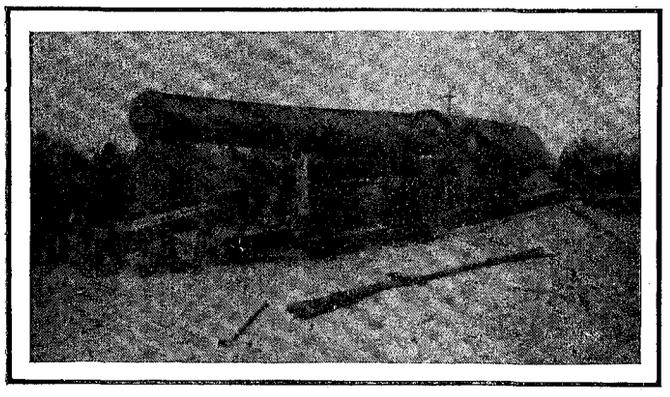
WHILE many of the daily papers comment on the recent failure of the Gathmann gun to demolish the target of armor-plate at which it was fired, none of them bestows upon the invention such caustic treatment as is given by *The Army and Navy Register*, which calls the test "by far the most pitiable exhibition of an ordnance device that has been seen for many years." The main feature of the Gathmann gun is its ability to fire a shell containing some 600 pounds of gun-cotton, which is supposed to explode with devastating effect upon or against the ship, fort, or other object at which it is fired. *The Register*, under the caption given above, tells of the unsuccessful attempts of the friends of the Gathmann system to get the gun adopted in the navy, and goes on to say:



Copyright, 1901, by Harper & Brothers.

THE TARGET AFTER BEING HIT BY THE GATHMANN PROJECTILE—RESULT ALMOST NIL.

Reproduced, by permission, from *Harper's Weekly*.



Copyright, 1901, by Harper & Brothers.

THE GATHMANN GUN, 18-INCH BORE, BEFORE FIRING.

Reproduced, by permission, from *Harper's Weekly*.

"Meeting with such bad luck with the navy, the Gathmann Company turned its attention to the army, where it was more fortunate, as an item was inserted in the fortification bill two years ago, appropriating funds for the purchase of the gun which has just disgraced itself. Funds were also appropriated a year later for the construction of targets representing a section of a battle-ship's side, to be backed with 11½ inches of Krupp armor. So sanguine was the Gathmann Company that it only desired one shot, being satisfied that one impact from the Gathmann shell weighing nearly a ton and containing some 600 pounds of wet gun-cotton (30 per cent. moisture) would annihilate any target, ship, or structure that stopped its way. The result was nil! It took three shots in the same place, practically, to inflict a slight damage to the plate. The performance of the army gun and that of its shells and explosives were magnificent, notwithstanding the fact that the 12-inch gun is not one of the latest design. Its first shot did more than all three of the Gathmann shells; its second shot cut a large section out of the heavy plate, and the third completely demolished the target.

"The country has paid a high price [estimated by *The Register* at $250,000] for its information, but it may be worth it if it opens the eyes of our lawmakers to the advisability of giving in the future some heed to the opinions of officers of the army and navy who have carefully studied such subjects, and who are interested in protecting the Government against raids on the Treasury and impositions on the service, and against the introduction of dangerous or useless weapons."

Copyright, 1901, by Harper & Brothers.

THE CLEAN-CUT RESULT OF A SHOT FROM THE 12-INCH GUN.

Reproduced, by permission, from *Harper's Weekly*.

DOES PROHIBITION PROHIBIT IN KANSAS?

SOME two months ago a prominent Kansas newspaper man, Mr. Ewing Herbert, made a statement to the effect that three-fourths of the towns of Kansas virtually license the whisky traffic, and that prohibition in that State is therefore an utter failure. With a view to discovering the real situation relative to the extent of the violation of the prohibitory law, Mr. T. E. Stephens, ex-secretary of the State Temperance Union, sent out letters to the city clerks and city treasurers and to private citizens of two hundred of the largest towns in the State, classifying cities in four divisions and requesting information as to the classification of each correspondent's town. The four classes of cities are described as (1) cities which openly license saloons; (2) cities in which saloons are clandestinely licensed; (3) cities which neither openly nor clandestinely license saloons, but in which saloons run surreptitiously and in continual fear of arrest; and (4) cities in which there are no saloons and but little occasional bootlegging.

The result of Mr. Stephens's inquiry, as published in the Kansas *Issue* (Topeka), shows the following classification:

Number of cities in class 1..... 25	Number of cities in class 3..... 52
Number of cities in class 2..... 23	Number of cities in class 4..... 92

"That is to say," comments the Kansas *Issue*, "thirteen per cent. of the cities heard from are in open and avowed rebellion against the laws and constitution of the State." It continues:

"In a few of these cities, judging from the nature of the corre-

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

spondence received, municipal corruption, both civic and official, is of a most pronounced and defiant character. Mr. Stephens thinks, however, that throughout the entire State not more than eight or ten municipalities as such really license the traffic, in the same sense and manner that it is licensed in Missouri, Nebraska, and other license States; and in all but a few of the worst cities the conditions, altho still capable of and demanding improvement, are already incomparably better than in the average license city of the average license State."

The Topeka *Capital* (Rep.) remarks that in the light of this inquiry "it is nearer correct to say that prohibition is tolerably well enforced in three-fourths of Kansas than that it is defied and violated in that proportion of the State"; and the Kansas City *Journal* (Rep.) says:

"The results of the investigation disclose a very encouraging state of things, a steady and substantial gain all along the line being shown on the side of law enforcement. This growth is of the most gratifying character. It is not the effect of any revival or propaganda, but is the slow development of a public sentiment which is the only sure guarantee of the enforcement of any law on the statute books."

THE YUKON CONSPIRACY.

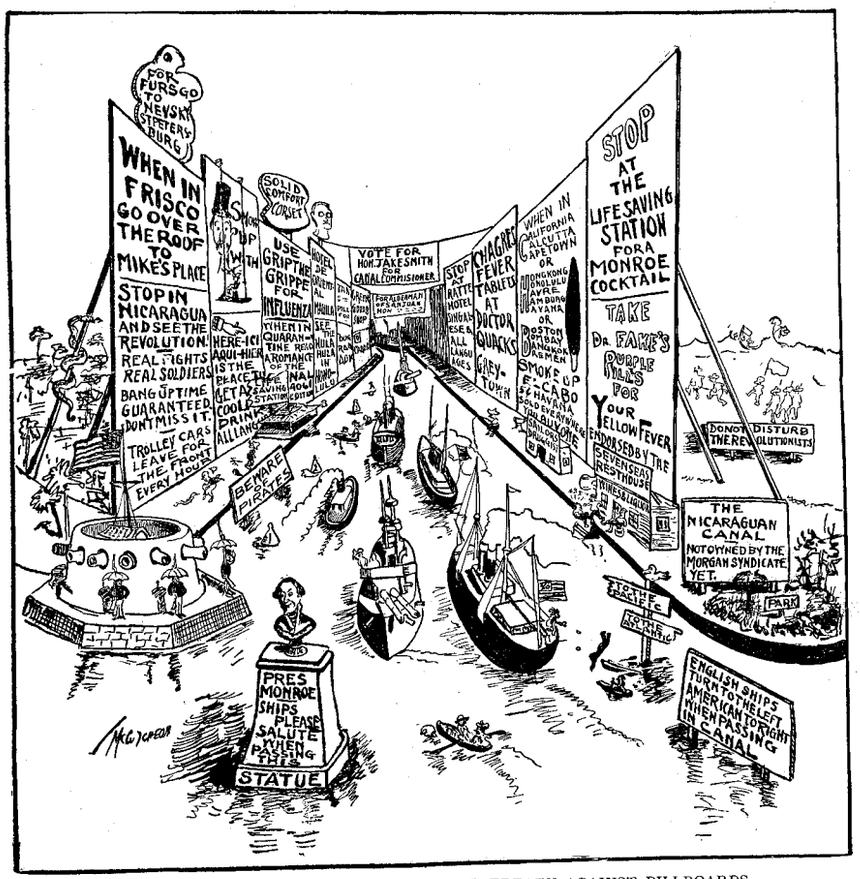
AMERICAN friends of the Boers think that they see a sort of poetic justice in the reported miners' plot to capture Dawson and set up an independent government in the Canadian portion of the Yukon valley. Says the Denver *News:* "If *The News* is rightly informed, the tax laid upon gold in the Klondike is higher than the tax in the Transvaal was. A revolt of the Americans in the Klondike would be an attempt to take away from the Canadians something which they have and which belongs to them, just as the war on the Boers was waged to take away something they had and which belonged to them." Soon after the story of the plot was published it was denounced as a fabrication, but still later reports say that a number of Yukon officials are on their way to Ottawa to ask help in preventing the threatened rebellion, and that these officials "say that at least 1,500 men are in the plot to establish an independent government." The San Francisco *Call* says:

"From sources other than that from which *The Call* received the original information, confirmation has now been given to the story as published. James Seeley, head of the secret service of the Northwest Mounted Police, stated to a correspondent of *The Call* at Victoria on Thursday that not only was there a conspiracy to overthrow Canadian rule in the Yukon and loot Dawson, but the scheme hatched by the conspirators for the project was a feasible one, and had its existence not been discovered by the members of the secret service in the Yukon and nipped in the bud, the raiders could have accomplished their purpose, and after taking Dawson could have held the place for six weeks or two months.

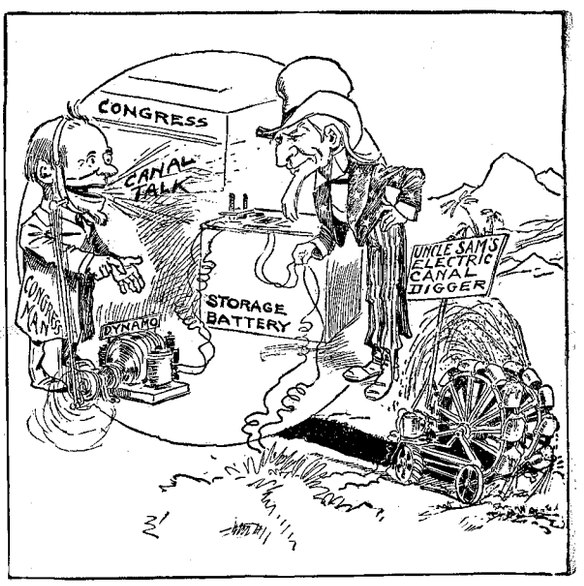
"Further confirmation was given by E. S. Busby, Canadian customs officer at Skagway, who not only made a special investigation of the conspiracy, but is the bearer of a report on the subject to the authorities at Ottawa. Busby is reported as saying that one of the features of the plan of the conspirators was to bring from Seattle a large number of men known to be opposed to the Canadian Government and its rule in the Yukon, and to have them assist in the fight against the mounted police. Another feature of the plan was the shipment of rifles from this country for the use of the conspirators, and money was subscribed for that purpose.

"In addition to the statements from the British officials a further statement was obtained at Seattle from a man who claims to have been one of the leaders in the movement. His statements of course are not so reliable as those of the official, but in the main they agreed with what had been obtained from the official sources, and to that extent serve as confirmation of the existence of the plot and of its dangerous character.

"It is worth noting that the story is not so improbable as it seems at first sight, tho we admit *The Call* would not have accepted it from any other than a thoroughly reliable source. The Yukon country is filled with adventurous men, many of whom are desperate. They have staked their all upon the hazard of striking it rich either in the mines or in the gambling-houses, and they have failed. They are ready now to resort to any means of getting gold. Around these daring ones is a host of men, some of whom are dissatisfied with the Canadian Government while others cherish an abiding hostility to everything British. Among such elements it is not difficult for a natural leader of men to find a considerable following, like that which Walker took to Nicaragua or Jameson to the Rand. Fortunately the conspiracy was detected in time and has now been exposed


FOR FURS GO TO NEVSKY STEPETERSBURG
WHEN IN FRISCO GO OVER THE ROOF TO MIKES PLACE
STOP IN NICARAGUA AND SEE THE REVOLUTION
REAL FIGHTS REAL SOLDIERS
BANG UP TIME GUARANTEED DON'T MISS IT.
TROLLEY CARS LEAVE FOR THE FRONT EVERY HOUR
BEWARE PIRATES
SOLID COMFORT CORSET
USE GRIPTHE GRIPPE FOR INFLUENZA
VOTE FOR HON. JAKE SMITH FOR CANAL COMMISSIONER
CHAGRES FEVER TABLETS AT DOCTOR QUACKS
GREYTOWN
WHEN IN CALIFORNIA CALCUTTA CAPETOWN OR HONGKONG HONOLULU HAVRE HAMBURG HAVANA OR BOSTON CARIBOU DANGOR DAMEN
SMOKE UP CARO
STOP AT THE LIFE SAVING STATION FOR A MONROE COCKTAIL
TAKE DR. FAKE'S PURPLE PILLS FOR YOUR YELLOW FEVER
ENDORSED BY THE SEVEN SEAS INSTITUTE
DONOT DISTURB THE GLUTTONISTS
THE NICARAGUAN CANAL NOT OWNED BY THE MORGAN SYNDICATE YET.
PARK
PRES MONROE SHIPS PLEASE SALUTE WHEN PASSING THIS STATUE
ENGLISH SHIPS TURN TO THE LEFT AMERICAN TO RIGHT WHEN PASSING IN CANAL

THERE IS NO CLAUSE IN THE NEW CANAL TREATY AGAINST BILLBOARDS.
—*The Chicago Record-Herald.*



UNCLE SAM MIGHT USE SOME OF THAT JAW MOTION AT WASHINGTON TO DIG THE CANAL AT NICARAGUA.
—*The Minneapolis Times.*

SOME CANAL SUGGESTIONS.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

and exploded. It is not likely the Yukon conspiracy will be any longer dangerous."

EFFECT OF THE PHILIPPINE DECISION.

THE decision of the Supreme Court in the "Fourteen Diamond Rings case," as the New York *Tribune* (Rep.) explains, places the Philippines "in the same status as Porto Rico." In the case of Porto Rico, however, the Foraker act had been passed, setting up a tariff barrier between Porto Rico and the United States, while in the case of the Philippines Congress has not passed any such law. "The result is," continues *The Tribune*, "that Philippine goods have free entry into the United States until such time as Congress passes a tariff law applying to them." Some papers think that is the reason the court delayed the announcement of its decision until the day Congress met. The case is stated as follows by the New York *Sun* (Rep.):

"Emil Pepke, a North Dakota volunteer, upon his return to the United States was discharged at San Francisco September 25, 1899. He brought with him fourteen diamond rings which he had purchased in the island of Luzon. These were seized in Chicago in May, 1900, and held for the payment of tariff duties, Pepke protesting that the property was not thus liable. The district court held that they were liable, declared them forfeited to the United States, and ordered sale. Thence a writ of error was prosecuted to the Supreme Court."

Chief-Justice Fuller, in announcing the opinion of the court, quoted from the Porto Rico decisions rendered last spring, which held that there was free trade between Porto Rico and the United States till Congress legislated on the matter, and continues:

"No reason is perceived for any different ruling as to the Philippines. By the third article of the treaty, Spain ceded to the United States the archipelago known as the Philippine Islands, and the United States agreed to pay to Spain the sum of $20,000,000 within three months. The treaty was ratified, Congress appropriated the money, the ratification was proclaimed. The treaty-making power, the executive power, the legislative power concurred in the completion of the transaction.

"The Philippines thereby ceased, in the language of the treaty, 'to be Spanish.' Ceasing to be Spanish, they ceased to be foreign country. They came under the complete and absolute sovereignty and dominion of the United States, and so became territory of the United States, over which civil government could be established."

The New York *Press* (Rep.) says:

"A special Philippine tariff should be prepared promptly, affording ample protection to our sugar, tobacco, probably hemp, and every other article in which Chinese, Malay, and Mestizo land and labor cost enter into the price of its insular rival. Simultaneously the present 'open-door' tariff for imports into the islands must be confirmed. The Porto Rico precedent of exacting a discriminatory free entry for our own goods can not safely be followed. China, in which we ask and have so far obtained the 'open door' and complete commercial equality in all 'spheres of influence,' is too near for a consistent application of the policy adopted in the West Indies. It is to be hoped that Congress will have the breadth of view to follow in this behalf the line so clearly indicated and persistently advocated by the State Department."

The New York *Journal* (Dem.) urges the Democrats in Congress to fight for the continuance of the present situation of free trade with the Philippines. It says:

"The Court's decision has given Democracy the opportunity of its life. The party occupies now a position of ideal advantage. There is no reason why it should not be transformed at once from a nerveless, helpless, discordant nonentity into an energetic, aggressive, and formidable fighting opposition.

"Let it stand for holding what the Supreme Court has given us.

"The Court has made the Philippines American. Let the Democracy say that Congress shall not make them foreign. Let it stand on that declaration, and fight for it to the last.

"The struggle for an Americanized Porto Rico was carried on under great disadvantages. The Administration was collecting the full Dingley duties. The Porto Ricans were begging for some relief. They had to take what the Republican majority in Congress would give them or nothing. Yet, even so, the Porto Rican issue almost split the Republican party in two.

"Now the advantage is all on the other side. We have free trade with the Philippines. All we have to do is to keep it.

"No doubt the protectionist leaders will try to rush through a Philippine tariff bill. But the Democrats in Congress are strong enough to see that there shall be no rushing. They can make a good fight, even in the House, where they will doubtless be joined by a number of independent Republicans, and in the Senate they can insure the most thorough deliberation.

"We shall have a practical test of Philippine free trade, and every day that passes without change will add to its value. If we find one month hence that there have been no disastrous consequences from this unrestricted commerce, a good many Republicans who believe that the flag ought to mean the same thing wherever it floats will be encouraged to vote for its continuance."

The protectionist papers think that such a policy would be disastrous. "We are bound by international pledges," says the New York *Tribune*, "to keep an open door to the world's commerce in the islands, and to allow foreign goods to enter on the same terms as our own. If we allow goods from the Philippines to enter this country free, we shall surrender our own markets to foreign competition."

The Court also decided, in the "second Dooley case," that a tax could be collected on goods shipped into Porto Rico from the United States, and this decision, as the New York *Times* (Ind. Dem.) says, "lays down once more the principle that our new territorial possessions are not a part of the United States within the revenue clauses of the Constitution. The judicial branch of the Government has in all the insular cases sustained the policy of the executive branch." This decision is considered important from a constitutional standpoint, but, as free trade now exists between the United States and Porto Rico by act of Congress, it does not make any change in existing conditions.

TOPICS IN BRIEF.

TOLSTOY probably will be able to live down the rumor that he is dead.—*The Chicago News.*

IF pens were spades, the isthmus would be all dug up this time.—*The Minneapolis Times.*

IF all else fails, the railroad managers might quietly abolish the State of Minnesota.—*The Buffalo Express.*

EASTERN railroads are going to abolish all passes after January 1, but probably it will be some time after.—*The Chicago News.*

A New York man has been found who did not know that he ran for office. His name is not Van Wyck.—*The Baltimore American.*

KENTUCKY is getting ready to organize a bar association. Most people supposed Kentucky already had one.—*The Des Moines Capital.*

THERE is just enough of the Philippine insurgency left to make Aguinaldo realize that he was not indispensable.—*The Washington Star.*

THE nations that are asking us to put an end to the South African war seem to overlook the trouble we are having to end our own.—*The Philadelphia Ledger.*

RAILROADER HILL will have immense lobby expenses to pay if the legislatures of the entire northern tier of States are to be called together to head him off.—*The St. Louis Post Despatch.*

COLON having been captured, the next orthographical feature of the South American revolution should be the surrounding of General Uribe-Uribe's hyphen.—*The Denver Republican.*

EXPERIENCE has effected a great change in Senator Platt. When he is thrown down by a President, he calmly brushes the dust off his clothes and claims he slipped.—*The Detroit Free Press.*

SOUTH AMERICAN countries could derive a good revenue and greatly systematize affairs by not allowing any one to start a revolution without having first taken out a license.—*The Chicago News.*

OFFICERS of the training ship *Buffalo* can not account for the rumor that their vessel had been wrecked. Probably somebody got the name mixed up with the Buffalo Exposition.—*The Kansas City Journal.*

THE Sultan of Turkey has forbidden the circulation of American comic papers in his dominion. It seems that the Turkish subjects have something for which to be grateful to Abdul.—*The Pittsburg Despatch.*

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

LETTERS AND ART.

PRESIDENT HADLEY ON THE TRUE FUNCTIONS OF A UNIVERSITY.

OF the many distinctive features of American life, there is none, according to the president of Yale, which more forcibly strikes a keen observer than the habit of private munificence in the foundation of universities. Our fertility in invention, our progress in business organization, our achievements in applying, on a large scale, the principle of political equality, all these are but the reproduction on broader lines of things which the Old World has done and is doing; but our system of higher education has characteristics all its own, and the European observer can find no parallel in Europe to the movement of the last forty years toward the private endowment of free educational institutions. We quote from President Hadley's new book on "The Education of the American Citizen." Referring to the endowments of Cornell, Johns Hopkins, and Chicago universities he writes:

"The institutions founded by these gifts have had careers of great prosperity; and each, as it in turn attains its majority, can point with satisfaction to the honorable realization of the general purpose with which it was created. But the specific direction which has been taken by these institutions has been in many respects different from what was expected. It was confidently predicted that the results of these endowments would show themselves in one of three ways: either by an increased popularization of learning which should make the university thus founded a vast lyceum; or by a development of new facilities for technical training, which should equip the student to make a better living by modern methods than he could by old ones; or by the establishment of more numerous places for the endowment of scientific research and discovery, where a relatively small number of specialists should be encouraged to prosecute, in learned isolation, those studies whose results should form a basis for the progress of mankind.

"Not one of these three ideals has been realized. On the contrary, the education furnished by the colleges and universities under new methods of endowment has been singularly like that which was given by many of the older institutions. Not that the new universities have slavishly patterned their methods and courses upon those of their predecessors; but that all institutions, new or old, ecclesiastical, political, or springing from private endowment, have been compelled by force of circumstances to approximate toward a common type more or less independent of the wishes of those who established and controlled them. . . . The type of the modern American university has in it profounder capacities for public service than would be furnished by any lyceum however broad, by any group of technical schools however practical, or by any aggregation of scientific specialists however disinterested in their devotion to their several pursuits."

President Hadley takes up these three different conceptions of a university's functions, above referred to, for the purpose of showing the inadequacy of each. Of the lyceum conception, he says:

"Speaking broadly, lectures do a great deal less good than is popularly supposed. Very few men or women gain as much real benefit by hearing a lecture as they gain by reading a book. The personal magnetism of the lecturer carries the members of his audience with him, and leads them to believe that they possess the real knowledge which they seek; but this belief is too often a delusion, worse than useless in its results. In reading a book or a magazine, the serious student can stop and think over the difficulties as they arise, in order to be sure that he understands each proposition before he passes on to the next. . . . . .

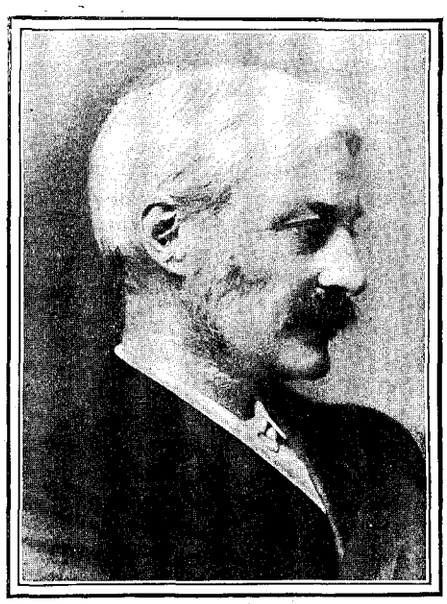
"So far as lectures mask the difficulties of the topic treated, or lead people to expect others to do the work of riveting their attention, instead of relying upon themselves for this prime necessity, so far are they likely to prove a positive harm. The true function of a university is the creation of knowledge rather than its diffusion."

The conception of the university as a technical training school, consistently carried out, President Hadley says, tends to fit a man to take his place as part of a social machine; but it does not educate him to be a fully developed citizen of a commonwealth. The same objection applies to the conception of the university as a place devoted to scientific research. The true conception of an American university is, in President Hadley's opinion, as follows:

"Now, as never before, the leaders of college education in this country, while differing in the details of their methods, are animated by a common purpose. It is not enough for them to popularize learning, to train professional experts, or even to furnish laboratories for scientific research. All these things they do; but all these things they use as a means to the greater end of training the citizens of the republic to assume the new trusts and obligations which the future has in store. Not in the promotion of different churches, not in the development of different sections, not even in the elevation of different callings, do our universities place their ideal; but in the service of one learning, of one country, and of one God."

IS CURRENT AMERICAN LITERATURE "SWAMPED BY THE NOVEL"?

MR. ANDREW LANG has been writing recently about the present condition of American literature. He has done so with fear and trembling, he confesses, because the remembrance is fresh in his mind of how Mr. Matthew Arnold "raised a storm of indignation" when he ventured some criticisms of American life and manners. He recalls, too, the ferocity with which Mark Twain "leaped out and tomahawked" M. Paul Bourget when that French critic expressed his views upon present American literature. Mr. Lang acknowledges further (in *The Independent*, November 21), that he is not an expert in the American literature of the hour, and says diffidently:



ANDREW LANG.

"Well may I tremble, for I do not know what bards at present wear the cloaks and bays of Poe, Bryant, Longfellow, Emerson, and the rest. Is anybody 'going round in them to any considerable extent'? Is that somebody largely read? I *must* evade the poets. . . . If I must speak out, I think that American literature is much in the same plight as English or French literature. Few figures tower above the crowd, tho there are differences of inches. I really do not detect your contemporary Hawthorne, or Emerson, or Prescott, any more than I mark a living Tennyson, or Froude, or Thackeray. But this blindness, you may tell me, is only caused by the peevishness of hoary eld. I allow for that; nobody, as a rule, does over-estimate his juniors. I hope that I am wrong when I fail to find great eminence. Yet, even if I am right, only nature is to blame. Genius is her gift, to give or to withhold."

"Swamped by the novel"—that is this critic's idea of the present condition of literature in America, and in England for that matter:

"I would give a wilderness of novels, just now—yea, of good novels—for a Macaulay or a Hazlitt, a Tennyson, a Gibbon, a

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Hume, a Wordsworth. I receive a volume of critical essays from a friend. It is almost wholly occupied with novels. I want history and poetry and essays and novels, but I want the other three first. The novel, of course, has taken all knowledge for its province, worse luck, because the novelists do not really know everything, and I regard their attempts to instruct as frivolous. They dabble (I am thinking of England) in religion, and science, and social philosophy, ah, with what rejoicing ignorance, in what a barbaric style! We all know and confess that you can not learn history from historical novels. Why, then, should we expect really to learn from novelists, and to know about, other high matters? Now, if the public will read novels only, must not its powers of *attention* be debauched? The faculty of really attending, of taking a little intellectual trouble, distinguishes progressive man from the savage. But the popular critic cries aloud for 'popular' literature. That means literature which demands no attention, and the request is an injury and an insult to the populace. They are told that they have not the power of attention, their meat is ready chewed for them: anything that requires the reader to think is 'dry and dismal.' 'You must not go deeply into things.' A critic once amused me by writing about something of my own that it was 'rather scholarly.' That fault detracted from its value."

Mr. Lang dwells upon the point that American reviewers and literary journals are responsible for a literary taste on the part of the American public which is not of the highest order. He says:

"I know that there are laudable exceptions, but, on the whole, have the reviewers read the books? I do not mean the novels. Did they know, before dipping into the books, anything about the subjects of which they treat? Can they correct and instruct the authors? If they can, you are more fortunate than we usually are. . . . Are your literary journals apt to publish photographs, personal gossip, talk about literary earnings, rather than 'scholarly' and maturely considered reviews? If so, this is another essay toward the demoralizing and, if one may say so, *dementalizing* 'popular.' The idea is that the public wants gossip and photography, and the public can not but acquiesce. A supposed demand for trash is met by an overwhelming supply. Now literature can not flourish, here and there, while a mere tradesmanlike view of literature is taken by those who sit in the seat of criticism."

As to the novels themselves, of which he thinks there is a superabundance, the writer finds them mainly historical and patriotic, or "mordant" studies of the society of to-day, or "daring" novels, which last he dismisses with the wish that "the woman problem" and the "studies in sexual problems" would take a vacation. He regards the popular interest in patriotic historical novels as a hopeful symptom:

"It is desirable that a people should be interested in the lives and deeds of its ancestors, and from the novel some may go on to the serious history and the document. The novels of to-day, as long as the authors do not think it should always be to-day, without a memory of yesterday, or a glance at to-morrow, provide a natural and wholesome recreation. Personally, I wish that some novelists would preach less, but we all like to preach when we get a chance. It might also be wished that there was less of the misdirected search after 'style.' Nobody imitates that of Swift, which is good enough. But there are still several novelists wise enough to write in a plain, natural manner the spontaneous expression of their thoughts. There can not be too many novels, if they are good, but do let us try to remember that there are other forms of literature not wholly to be neglected. . . The novel mania has come to the pitch that a contemporary account of things old and real must be necessarily 'awfully dry.' Just so far as this opinion prevails must literature suffer. We become a generation of children, crying out for fairy-tales. I am devoted to fairy-tales, but they are not everything.

"It would be merely impertinent in me to praise the work in historical research, philology, archeology, ethnology, and so on, that is being done in America, and we receive admirable examples of criticism. The literature is on a level with the contemporary literature of Europe, but the level is, tho often respectable, not on the same plane as that of the most favored ages, while *les sommités* (among writers under fifty) are few and far between. The great peril is the peril of the 'popular,' a term which means a voluntary and injurious and even insulting degradation of the literary standard."

THE PROMISE OF CONTEMPORARY ART.

AFTER a rapid view of the contemporary world in respect to the arts of music, literature, and painting, a recent writer takes a decidedly pessimistic view of things present, and a more hopeful one of things to come. The article in question is from the pen of Park Barnitz, and appears in *Poet Lore* (July–September). He writes:

"The fact most obvious in all the arts at the end of the century is the breaking up of the boundaries which distinguish them one from another. The second and equally obvious fact is that the exponents of this breaking up, who number all the important exponents of art at all, are none of them of the first technical importance. . . . It may be said broadly that all modern music is painting. At almost any concert one may hear a landscape done into tone, perhaps a moon-view or a river-scene. The river will burble in the wood-wind, or the moon will rise in soft arpeggi. The survival of the old forms in Brahms and César Franck, whose ideas were often modern enough, is only an exception to the general rule. If Wagner and Berlioz and Tchaikowsky portrayed emotions and landscapes in tone, the living Herr Richard Strauss has boldly attempted to portray ideas: music has gone from painting to metaphysic; and we may perhaps expect translations of Kant and Hegel after the manner of 'Also sprach Zarathustra.' Herr Strauss, as the boldest exponent of expression against formal beauty in music, is certainly, from the point of view of the future, quite the most important composer now living. He does not mind filling the earth with cacophonies, if he can manage at the same time to express a few ideas."

When this writer comes to consider the art of painting, he finds that Paris is the point of interest and that the painter Monet is the central figure there. Of this form of art he says further:

"In England there has been during the last half-century little of interest outside the pre-Raphaelite school, and that school has left no children. The same must be said of Böcklin in Germany, who, tho individually more interesting than anything that Paris has for many years had to show, was an isolated phenomenon. That, however, can only increase the admiration which we feel for this great man, who was able in himself to put life into German art, and who may be said to show the new in the spirit of his work as Monet does in the execution. As there is nothing national in the work of American painters, we are compelled to say that we have great American artists, but no American art, unless perhaps Mr. Whistler will be willing to admit that *L'art d'Amérique, c'est moi.* In Paris it is obvious that Monet is, so far, the last word in painting. But it is equally obvious that his principle possesses no more than a transitional value. For Monet and his school have come to an *impasse.* In his attempt to represent absolutely the values of nature, he has, as far as it seems possible to succeed, succeeded. But this invention, in its almost mechanical carrying out by himself and his followers, has resulted in no art equal to the art of the old method. After Monet's invention, landscape can not logically go back to its former station. It would be death to stay where he has left it, and just where it is going to advance it is difficult to see."

Mr. Barnitz next turns his attention to contemporary literature and discovers in it more "solid accomplishment" than in the other arts. Nevertheless, his estimate is only moderately reassuring. To quote his language:

"In England, Mr. George Meredith, who is certainly the greatest of English novelists, who is perhaps the most truly creative mind in English letters after Shakespeare, and who to many not the least discerning seems the chief literary glory of nineteenth-century England, is now only a great memory and possession. Mr. Hardy's talent seems to become more and more obscured than clearer with time. His truly great work is now so continu-

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ally mixed with bad that he is a writer to be admired with great reserves. Mr. Stephen Phillips, whose 'Marpessa' volume promised a gorgeous dawn in the land of Keats, has since then published two undramatic plays where a self-conscious striving after phrases produces only echoes of the greater dead. It is unnecessary to say anything about a number of very clever London writers, tho Mr. Bernard Shaw is a playwright as witty as Oscar Wilde, and tho Mr. Max Beerbohm, sadly reminiscent of the great age gone by, still gives us at intervals too rare his embroidered *argot* of Petronius. In the cheapness of present-day English literature we can still look up to the one idol in the person of Mr. Henry James, who long ago made delicacy sublime, and who continues—in writings continually more subtle, more wonderful, and more unknown—to be our one writer of perfection. The other writers of English have no certainty of style at all."

In France, says the writer, much the same conditions hold as in England. He finds there is a use of worn-out methods in France, but he praises in a qualified way Zola and some of "the lesser literary thrones" occupied by such writers as Bourget, Lemaitre, and Anatole France. He says further:

"I have not thought it necessary to say anything of the literature of contemporary Germany, of Russia, or of America. In Germany, altho Herr Hauptmann, Herr Sudermann, and the others, each in his very different field, are of the greatest interest and importance, yet these writers are, for the most part, indebted for their tradition either to Norway or to Paris,—especially to Norway. And the modern Norwegian school, with Ibsen at its head, has done its work, and so does not enter into the discussion of the future. In Russia, as in Norway with Ibsen, so we come to the close of an era with the old age of Tolstoy; and there is no indication of the next. In Italy, d'Annunzio stands alone; but the purity of his art can not be appreciated by the Anglo-Saxon readers of this magazine, as the music of his style can not be heard by one who does not read his tongue.

"Of contemporary America, really nothing need be said. A discussion which concerns itself only with the altitudes of literature can not descend to the enumeration of magazine writers whose chief point of interest is the record of their sales, and whose only critic is Mr. Howells. To Mr. Howells be it left to distinguish between a dozen different kinds of mediocrity, and to tell us how many 'poets' there are on the western side of the Mississippi and how many on the eastern."

Of literature and of the other arts in the Far East, the writer says:

"We may expect a new Chinese literature, a new Persian literature, a new Indian literature, a new literature in the East, a long time after this, when China, Persia, India, are themselves made new, and when the East is come to its own.

"As for art, there is of course no art in Mohammedan countries. Japanese art, the art of Hokusai, has ceased to influence Europe, and is extinct at home. The enormous figure of the mediocre Bouguereau, with one foot in the houses of the millionaires of San Francisco, has the other planted on the islands of Japan. Of the music of the Orient, I have listened only to that of China. It speaks to me with a loud voice indeed, but in a strange tongue."

Here Mr. Barnitz brings his survey to a close, and remarks:

"We see that the great spirit is dead, that the practisers of these arts have no greatness and no promise of greatness. Indeed, there is a commercial dulness and petty triviality about *fin-de-siècle* art which must make a person who is at home with Pindaros and Aiskulos ask himself whether it be worth while to review it at all. Were it not better to write a masterpiece oneself rather than to review things which are not masterpieces, and which consume time better spent with women and wine? We look on contemporary Paris, on contemporary London, and exclaim, 'This is surely not that great art of which we have dreamed!'

"The very word 'art' is becoming canting and trivial. The reason for this *triviality* of art has been found in many things: that artists do not write for the people; that they are not muscular and optimists; that they do not believe in God. But the plain reason is just that art has fallen into trivial hands, that the exponents of it are trivial persons, persons who strive to be *chic*, who exist to be talked about. They call themselves naturalist, impressionist, symbolist, and a score of other things. These words produce oceans of drool in the newspapers and bore one in parlors; but the bearers of them fail to remark that the important thing is not to belong to a school, but to produce a masterpiece."

But these depressed conditions of art in all its branches, says the writer, "point with unmistakable finger, like the paling stars of morning, to a new future and to a great dawn":

"It is certain that the art of the future will be, from all the standards of the past, a vast change and regeneration; and in this new youth, if any nation more than the whole earth is to be distinguished, it is certain that nation shall be America. Excepting Russia, the nations of Europe and of the East have had both their noon and their twilight. America, even more than Russia, has not yet seen its dawn.

"We have as yet done nothing in America: we are all in the future. The writers of New England are not in question; for the writers of New England are writers of a provincialism, and to the world in general they are not, except for Emerson and Hawthorne, either significant or interesting. Besides these writers, America has had one man of genius in Edgar Poe; but Poe, apart from his immaculate art, was immersed in provincialism, and was strangled by it. The one man belonging no more to America than to the world, who has announced the future with a great voice, is Whitman; and in him, with colossal roughness and colossal eloquence, America speaks. He is our Homer and our prophet. He has, as it were, foretold, in its height and its breadth, our music, our art, and our literature.

"That music, that art, have yet to come; that literature is as yet only superbly announced. But we may not doubt that beauty, in the great art of the future as in the great art of the past, with a fuller message and a more superb eloquence, will reign. We may not doubt that Germany will bow to our symphonies, and Greece, the admiration and exemplar of all time, to our monuments. As for the poetry in which from the Atlantic to the Pacific a continent shall find utterance, let those who doubt that all the splendor of dawn will make it glorious remember Whitman and that prophecy which he in large measure made true, 'that the strongest and sweetest songs yet remain to be sung.'"

FROM THE PLAYERS' VIEWPOINT.

ELLEN TERRY, Julia Marlowe, May Robson, James K. Hackett, Charles Hawtrey, Lou Fields—these are some of the names which indicate the range of popular appreciation which current theatrical attractions are enjoying. They are brought together in print in *Collier's Weekly* (November 2), where their owners, from the personal point of view, set forth some fact or some opinion that they hold in respect to stage affairs.

Impressed by the number and the character of the letters she has received, asking how she thinks the theater and the church may be brought in closer sympathy, Miss Marlowe is impelled to write of the moral influence of the stage. She does so in this wise:

"Briefly put, their [the letter writers'] first and most frequent question is, 'Is it possible to have a Christian theater in America?' Following the general line of thought suggested by such an inquiry, I have come to the conclusion that a Christian theater would not be an unmixed blessing, any more than a Mohammedan or Buddhist theater would be. The theater, as an institution which seeks to express in dramatic form the highest artistic and moral truths, is many centuries older than New-Testament theology. Long before the term Christian possessed any universal significance, the theater had attained a strong and beautiful development. In its purity, it has nothing to do with applied religion of any kind or country, save in that its highest office is to reflect truth, goodness, and beauty—a function which, of course, is the primal one of religion. In so far and no further does the stage share the functions of religion, and, like religion,

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

it may be debased, distorted, and misinterpreted by faithless and corrupt followers."

Another question which Miss Marlowe is frequently asked is this: Is it possible for an actress to portray the life of a fallen woman without degrading herself? Her answer is a hearty "Yes." She writes:

"I have never played such parts myself, but I have profound convictions as to their great ethical and emotional value in the working out of the great problems which are vexing humanity. The writers of the New Testament had both a moral and an artistic perception of the spiritual value of the Magdalen's pitiful story, and they neither scorned nor feared to use such materials. As well might one say that the great masters of the English stage who have brought the splendor of their genius to bear on the interpretation of the subtle character of Richard III. have taken on the attributes of murderers, traitors, ingrates, and usurpers, or that a Rachel or a Ristori, having depicted many times the terrible heroines of Greek tragedy, became anything other than the sane, powerful, and profoundly intellectual artists which they originally were, irrespective of these rôles."

The only point of importance, says this actress, is how the stage may be made most worthy; and this can be done only "by the education of public taste and by the study of the best dramatic literature in our schools and universities."

Ellen Terry tells what are her favorite stage characters, and in the telling describes herself as "a useful actress" who has played all kinds of parts. She says:

"I suppose an actress may be expected to like best those characters which she is best fitted to play. Now, I think that I do comedy best, some people say that I appear to best advantage in poetic comedy. At any rate, my deepest love goes out to those parts which have comedy and poetry combined; such parts, for example, as Ophelia and as Iolanthe in 'King Renée's Daughter.' Iolanthe! There was a part I loved dearly to play. We never gave the piece in this country; but in England it had a great success. Iolanthe was a blind girl, whose sight was restored. So the character gave me an opportunity to express the most complex emotions. It was full of delicious poetry, too.

"But whatever may be the rôle I am working in, I find myself loving it. I love Lady Macbeth, for instance, tho that is far removed from my own temperament. Of course, Lady Macbeth can not be called a sympathetic part; and yet one can't help feeling pity for the poor creature. I should like to have played Rosalind. That would have suited me; but the opportunity has never occurred. You know, for the greater part of my career I have acted as a member of Sir Henry Irving's company, and I have taken any part that Sir Henry cast me for. I have been willing to take even comparatively small rôles; and, yes, I have taken pleasure in playing those, too. Now you understand what I meant when I called myself a useful actress. . . . I myself love to take a part which presents immense difficulties to me, and to overcome them if I can. But I feel sure that I play better those characters that are easier for me. An actress always put a good deal of herself into the character she is playing, and much depends on the relation of the person she represents."

His appearance in "A Message from Mars" in New York City this season was the occasion of Charles Hawtrey's first visit to America. He writes in the following strain about the difference between an American and an English audience:

"It is a difference of temperament. One's preconceived idea of the American temperament is that it is essentially quick, shrewd, but cold and unemotional. A visit to a theater or music-hall proves this view to be entirely erroneous. The American temperament, gaged by observation of the demeanor of an audience at any of the places of amusement in New York, is curiously emotional. And if this be true of the Northerner, it is probably equally true of the people of the Southern States.

"As a consequence of this temperamental difference, a New York audience is not so self-contained, and, perhaps, more tolerant, than the public on the other side. The people of New York are essentially theatergoers, and, as a week of theatergoing seems to show me, very catholic in their tastes. Any form of entertainment—drama, farce, musical comedy or vaudeville—they will patronize all so long as they are amused or interested. The public of New York pour into the theater or music-hall when the doors open and take their seats entirely sympathetic and receptive, ready to be amused if possible, to admit what is good, and to forgive what is not. They are not 'extreme to mark what is done amiss.'

"An English audience enters the theater in London with an open mind, but with feelings and sympathies under severe control; not ready to be amused unless their critical sense be also satisfied; not prepared to accept fragmentary entertainment, nor to forgive a play which is bad as a whole for the sake of some moments of inspiration on the part of author and artists. The play must satisfy their sense of the fitness of things—dramatically—whether it be drama, farce, or vaudeville. The sense of humor is possibly more subtle in an American than in an English audience, but the essential difference between the two publics lies in the readier response of an American audience, and their eagerness to enjoy the entertainment put before them, which eagerness may possibly rob them, in some measure, of the critical sense."

The art of "make-up" is a subject upon which Miss Robson should be well qualified to speak. Her name is associated with a score of plays in which the differentiation of her stage appearances and the appropriateness of them to the parts in hand helped to make her work successful. She writes as follows:

"I do not think that I ever met any two faces that ought to be made up exactly alike. I am talking now of what is technically known as 'straight make-up.' You often see a girl who looks remarkably pretty on the street and is comparatively a fright when she goes on the stage, and a girl really plain who seems pretty behind the footlights. In other words, make-up can be very cruel or very kind.

"For instance, to give a short illustration: a girl with very large and beautiful eyes puts quantities of black shadows around them and they become the proverbial 'burnt holes in a blanket'; the girl with the small eyes puts the same amount, and they become 'soulful orbs.' The straight nose, by a little incorrect shadowing, becomes crooked; the crooked nose, with correct shadowing, can be made straight; the large mouth can be made small and the small mouth larger; the full face thin, or thin face full; and there you have the whole groundwork of a straight make-up. . . . . .

"When we come to character work, we meet an entirely different proposition. There may be different methods—I feel quite sure there are—but my mode of procedure is to copy from life. My brain is the proverbial untidy top bureau-drawer in which I store what the general public would call rubbish; but, as every woman knows, not a scrap can she throw away. A funny face in a street-car and the lines and expression become indelibly fixed in my brain, and when it is of a very complex nature, or something very extraordinary, I always carry a small hand-satchel with a pencil and a scrap of paper, and it does not take me long to put down the few remarkable lines which I feel I might be apt to forget. In my travels abroad I go further, and I have a more elaborate scheme. I carry a kodak—one of the old-fashioned snap kind; for the natives of the different towns in France and the little country villages in England and the queer-looking people one is apt to meet in the streets in the lower quarters of London will always run if they see you preparing to take a picture."

Mr. Hackett's name is synonymous nowadays with the play titles, "The Pride of Jennico," "Don Cæsar's Return," and "Rupert of Hentzau." In *Collier's* he makes a plea for an endowed college of acting. He writes:

"There are endowed schools of all the other arts. Why not of acting? The ideal institution would teach not only the art but the history and traditions of the drama, which could only serve to make the player prouder of his profession and more jealous of its honor. The allied esthetic arts, which enter so largely into modern stage productions, would find places in the curriculum of such a college, whose chief lecture-room, nevertheless, should be a complete working-stage, where actual rehearsals and performances, under the direction of capable teachers, would give practical training to the young player, and fit him to step from

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

the school into an assured position upon the professional stage. The educated actor should be familiar with every adjunct of his profession: the history of costumes, the science of stagecraft, and the various mechanical adjuncts of the theater."

THE CHILDREN'S ARTIST.

FEW lovers of children have forgotten the delight with which they looked upon the first pictures of little boys and girls which Kate Greenaway published twenty years ago. The death recently of this artist has evoked much comment about her personality and her work. The Brooklyn *Eagle* (November 8) says:

"In some way she got the charm of childhood into the simple lines that she used. She was so different and so good that she attracted instant attention. And there was a Kate Greenaway

KATE GREENAWAY.

craze. Mothers made gowns for their babes modeled on those worn in the pictures, and there were Kate Greenaway parties at which the grown people dressed themselves in artistic frocks copied from those worn by the children. And the children themselves, the wisest critics of child art, were delighted with her picture books. . . . Before her day the publishers thought that any kind of pictures were good enough for children's books, but she proved that work that was really artistic was appreciated by the youngsters, and since then the standard of juvenile illustration has been raised until some of the best and most capable artists are now engaged in that work."

The Philadelphia *Inquirer* (November 9) says:

"There are those who have ridiculed her work and all of its kind, claiming that it was mere clap-trap. We do not think so. There have been great painters who died in poverty and there are comic artists who live in splendor. What Kate Greenaway did was to make children happy, and that is certainly worthy of all commendation. What is more, she created clothes for children, particularly for little girls, which were picturesque and pleasing. She may not rank high on the roll of the world's great artists, but she had a following greater than any of them."

The death of Miss Greenaway is an international loss, says the Manchester (England, *Guardian*:

"Miss Greenaway did much to revolutionize the character of children's books, and it is largely to her example that modern nursery literature owes its superiority over that of a generation ago. She may be said also to have set a new and better fashion in children's dress, for the pretty costumes that she designed for the children of her pictures have been very generally adopted, both in England and abroad."

She dressed the children of two countries, says M. H. Spielmann, in a character sketch which appears in the London *Graphic*. He continues:

"Her name was known all the world over; but never did woman bear her triumph more modestly, more timidly. She was a *tête d'ecole;* her imitators were many, and in time almost routed her from the notice of the people; but the credit was hers, and the fame will be hers also. A dark little lady, whose face would not strike the spectator, dressed quietly in black, with a passionate fear of personal publicity, and a gentleness and faith that rendered her a prey to more than one 'smart' person of business; yet a woman of strong and noble character, and generous among the most generous—of melting kindness yet of firm and lofty principle—such was Kate Greenaway. As such her friends all knew her—for all that and more; and because this great artist was so fine a character they the more deeply deplore her loss."

Mr. E. V. Lucas, writing in London *Academy* (November 16), says:

"Drama was beyond her capacity, and her want of sympathy with anything unhappy or forceful also unfitted her. Her pictures prove her the soul of gentleness. Had she set out to draw a tiger it would have purred like the friendliest tabby; nothing could induce her pencil to abandon its natural bent for soft contours and grave kindlinesses. Hence her crones were merely good-natured young women doing their best—and doing it very badly—to look old; her witches were benevolent grandmothers. To illustrate was not her *métier*. But to create—that she did to perfection. She literally made a new world where sorrow never entered—nothing but the momentary sadness of a little child—where the sun always shone, where ugliness had no place, and life was always young. No poet has done more than this. It seems to me that among the sweet influences of the nineteenth century Kate Greenaway stands very high."

NOTES.

M. JARIS KARL HUYSMANS has spent the past three years with the Benedictine friars in the Abbey of Ligugé. Here, in a little cell which he built alongside the Abbey, says the London *Academy*, he wrote the story of the "Saint of Schiedam" and prepared his forthcoming novel, "L'Oblat." Now, owing to the Associations bills, the Benedictines are to migrate to Belgium and Huysmans must leave his literary retreat. "Next month," he said to a correspondent, writing in September, "I return to Paris. I hate the hum of the automobile, and will get into the remotest corner on the right bank of the Seine. Paris is preferable to Ligugé once the monks have gone. I can always take refuge in Saint Severin or Nôtre Dame, and the chants will make me forget the motor-cars."

THE statement is made by Mr. A. M. Friedenberg that some of the Antisemitic leaders in Germany, by their unjust discrimination, "have changed the entire course of modern literary criticism" and that "their influence reverses, in several important particulars, the older judgments." To quote further from his statement, which appeared in *Jewish Comment* (September 20): "Notably is this the case with Heinrich Heine, who may be mentioned after Goethe and Schiller as among the greatest German poets, and whom the Antisemitic critics have antagonized on account of his Jewish origin. . . . The Antisemitic criticism of Heine strikes a false note; it even colors saner judgments by an improper insistence on the darker side of Heine, which should not affect his literary reputation. Goethe's excesses are excused, but for Heine, who represents the baneful influence of the Jews on German literary ideals, there can be no pardon."

IGNACE J. PADEREWSKI, in talking recently about state or municipal aid for opera, is reported by *The Music Trade Review* (October 5) to have said to a London journalist: "It is painful to think that in the two greatest cities in the world, London and New York, the musical theater is not on the same level as in some of the small towns in Germany. Let me instance Saxony. The King of Saxony has only a small private fortune. Yet he devotes 600,000 marks ($150,000) a year to opera. If he can give $150,000, could not the city corporation or the London county council easily set aside, say, $100,000? That would probably be quite sufficient for the purpose, for, you see, you have so many more people to go to the opera here than the comparatively few there are in Dresden. Nowadays art is a necessity of life. It ought to be looked upon by your public bodies as being within their necessary care in much the same way as they look upon the provision of pure water and fresh air. It is an element of cultured life."

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

NOTABLE BOOKS OF THE DAY.

THE RISE AND FALL OF A DICTATOR.

AGUINALDO: A NARRATIVE OF FILIPINO AMBITION. By Edwin Wildman. 12mo, cloth, 374 pp. Price, $1.20 net. Lothrop Publishing Company.

MR. EDWIN WILDMAN, it will be remembered, was Vice-Consul-General at Hongkong, before and during our war with Spain, and in his official capacity took part in the negotiations with the exiled insurgent leaders which finally led to their return to Manila under American protection. Accordingly he has the right to be considered one of the best authorities on that particular phase of our dealings with the Filipinos.

EDWIN WILDMAN.

Passing over his description of the revolution of '97, which was terminated by the banishment of Aguinaldo and his forty-two associates, we find that he paints the little Malay chieftain in rather commonplace colors, as a man of overestimated abilities, but wise enough to know his own limitations. The real organizers and leaders of the insurrection, the author believes, were Paterno, de Tavera, Arellano, Mabini, and Lŭna, who acted under cover of Aquinaldo's popularity with the people, using his name as a means by which to gain their support. Mr. Wildman is but one of many who hold this opinion.

He denies that any promises of independence were made to the insurgent leaders in Hongkong, but admits that Dewey's flag-lieutenant, Mr. Brumby, "in the enthusiasm of the moment fired their ambitions more than he intended."

In speaking of the period directly before the outbreak of February 4, the author expresses his belief that trouble might have been averted had diplomats instead of soldiers represented us in dealing with the Malalos Government. "Our diplomacy," he says, "was not equal to the occasion. It was of an order below that exercised by the Filipinos themselves."

Later, Mr. Wildman accompanied our army of invasion as war correspondent for a home paper, so here again, in his description of marches and fights, he speaks with the authority of a participant. The gallantry of our soldiers seems to have duly impressed him, for that forms a very important and conspicuous part of his narrative. Of the Filipinos he says: "They showed a great deal of grit, and, considering the odds they fought against, made a hard fight."

The general tone of impartiality is slightly marred by the story of Gen. Antonio Lŭna's assassination, in which Aguinaldo is made responsible for the murder of his commander-in-chief. Aguinaldo's bodyguards shot Lŭna by order of the President, Mr. Wildman informs us, with the calm assurance of an eye-witness. Whence does he get his information? Certainly not from the insurgent organ, *La Independencia*, so freely quoted on other occasions. This story does not correspond with the one told by the young insurgent lieutenant, Bernardo Villamor, who, as reported in Sonnichsen's "Ten Months a Captive Among Filipinos," exonorates Aguinaldo from all blame. Villamor was, like Lŭna, an Ilocano, was one of that general's stanchest adherents, and, moreover, was within hearing of the shots that killed him.

In summing up the situation, the author tells us that "The freedom that he [the Filipino] has clamored for, bled and suffered for, during three centuries will be granted him, for wherever floats the American flag, these attributes of human progress have always triumphed. If, in the future, they do not follow the flag, the fault will be ours, not theirs."

This reminds one of the Red Gulch lynchers, who, apologizing to the widow of the man they hung by mistake, allowed that she had the laugh on them. From Mr. Wildman's words we may infer that if a good government does not follow our conquest, the Filipinos may laugh at our expense—if they feel that way inclined.

THE PATHOS OF THE TOILER'S LOT.

THE PORTION OF LABOR. By Mary E. Wilkins. 12mo, cloth, 563 pp. Price, $1.50. Harper & Brothers.

IN "The Portion of Labor," Miss Wilkins convinces the reader that her art in revealing what potentiality of color there is in drab tones has not "gone off." She can take a "Cranford" for her theme, and charge it with cerebral voltage till it rocks with the force of its pulsations. She gets down to the jumping nerves and throbbing heart of the humbler stratum of humanity and holds the spectator absorbed by baring them before his eyes with the merciless pity of a master surgeon. Her sphere of vision is a limited one, but she sees with microscopic accuracy all it contains.

"The Portion of Labor" is a block of common New England life with a story interest and the character study of a young girl, Ellen Brewer, who stands forth from the grim unpicturesqueness of a shoe-making community like a beaming star in a dun firmament. It is to Miss Wilkins's great merit that she evolves a book out of this prosaic material as vivid in interest as the most opulent of romantic novels, or a tale of the most breathless invention. There is no working up to a masterly climax. In fact, her tying-up of the several ends is a slight jar to the content with which an appreciative reader will have followed her till then. It ends almost too happily to be concordant. There is little to be said in favor of poverty or cancers; but too much can not be said of the sweet patience, simple pluck, and inherent nobility with which those afflictions are sometimes sustained. Miss Wilkins's grim portrayal of bitterness and soul-writhings wrought in honest, blameless toilers in "The Portion of Labor" should make the smuggest of capitalists breathe hard.

MARY E. WILKINS.

She lays on her color and probes with her scalpel with the undistracted reserve of the artist who is wholly concerned with his aim and scope. She is chary of personal comment, and her heart does not flutter at her pen-point to its disturbance. Yet you feel that the poignant truth of her portraiture of poverty and its toilers is not solely the result of artistic intuition. The thoughts and judgments of her mind are filtered through her heart. Yet when, at the very end of her book, she reveals through the mouth of one of the most pathetic characters of her story a *precis* of her attitude toward her theme, it is not all satisfying. At least, her avowal of the outcome of it all to the laborer will not impress every reader as plenary. She says:

"Andrew quoted again from the old King of Wisdom. 'I withheld not my hand from any joy, for my heart rejoiced in all my labor.' Then Andrew thought of the hard winter which had passed, as all hard things must pass, of the toilsome lives of those beside him, of all the work they had done with their poor knotty hands, of the tracks which they had worn on the earth toward their graves, with their weary feet, and suddenly he seemed to grasp a new and further meaning for that verse of Ecclesiastes.

"He seemed to see that labor is not alone for itself, not for what it accomplishes for the task of the world, not for its equivalent in silver or gold, not even for the end of human happiness and love, but for the growth of character in the laborer.

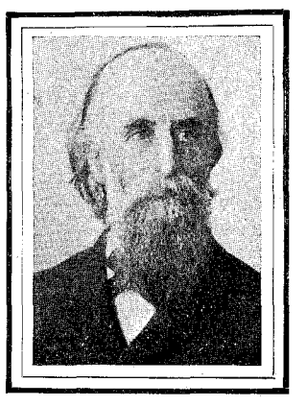
"'That is the portion of labor,'" he said.

The Scriptural statement about man's affiliation with labor is that it was imposed as a punishment! Miss Wilkins' picture of it, in its hardest phase, gives it very much that appearance.

AN ECLECTIC PHILOSOPHER.

THE RIGHTS OF MAN. A STUDY IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY PROBLEMS. By Lyman Abbott. Crown 8vo, cloth, 370 pp. Price, $1.30 net. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

DR. LYMAN ABBOTT is a writer with whom it is difficult either wholly to agree or totally to differ. Beware of him most when he is commending your favorite theory. Restrain your denunciation while he advocates what is your pet aversion in the way of heresy. His next statement may reveal that the foundation of his belief is totally different from yours in the first case, and exactly the same in the second.



REV. DR. LYMAN ABBOTT.

The reason for this is that Dr. Abbott considers each subject from an independent standpoint. He has no general hard-and-fast philosophy. If general philosophy of any sort he does possess, it is of a very composite order of architecture. It represents all stages of the builder's intellectual development—the influences, each separate and distinct, of various masters. He seems, even, to have incorporated some scaffolding of his own in the structure.

Thus in the dedication of the present volume, which is a compilation of lectures delivered last winter before the Lowell Institute of Boston, we have an illustration of the character of Dr. Abbott's catholicity. It reads: "To Augustus Lowell, at once a Conservative and a Liberal." So, too, the bibliography given for each lecture is an index of the diverse sources from which have been derived the author's conclusions.

Lecture III. is on "Political Rights." It is suggestive of the famous

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

chapter "On Snakes in Ireland." The modern authorities mentioned are W. W. Willoughby, Franklin H. Giddings, and A. Lawrence Lowell, with whose theory that there are no natural political rights the lecturer agrees. Lecture IV. on "Industrial Rights" follows confessedly the conclusions of Henry George and Thomas G. Shearman. It says, "The right of every man to work, and the right of every man to the product of his work, are fundamental rights." Yet neither George nor Shearman ever drew the fine distinction that Dr. Abbott does, between natural political and natural industrial rights. It would be interesting to have Dr. Abbott criticize the argument of W. H. Mallock, identical with his own in the case of natural political rights, which is extended to demolish the rights which Dr. Abbott would save from wreckage.

Other distinctions which Dr. Abbott draws, while non-scientific, are more inconsequential. He makes a separate right of that to the "forces of nature" and that to "land and its contents" (*sic!*), which economists in general agree to be one and the same right. It is his main proposition that is open to serious attack from the standpoint of both logic and morals:

"Thus we have two kinds of right to property. The first is absolute,—the right of every man to himself, and therefore to the product of his labor. . . . The other is social, legal, artificial, dependent upon the arrangements which society has been pleased to make. All rights to land . . . and to the great forces of nature are of the latter kind."

How the "right of every man to the product of his labor" can be the corollary of his "right to himself" and yet not follow also from his "right to the use of the earth," is a deduction which requires a new logic to justify.

The lecture upon "Religious Rights" is the most convincing of the course, both because the shoemaker is here pounding upon his old familiar last, and because transcendental logic and speculative theology seem somehow akin.

FROM A WOMAN'S POINT OF VIEW.

THE BALLET DANCER, and ON GUARD. By Matilde Serao, author of "The Land of Cockayne," "The Conquest of Rome," etc. Cloth, 266 pp. Price, $1.50. Harper & Brothers.

MATILDE SERAO has done what few women writers, even the greatest, have had the will or the courage to do—to write like a woman. The greater a woman's talent has been, the more nearly she has managed to obtain the point of view of a man. Matilde Serao is perhaps the only great woman novelist who has written entirely from the woman's point of view, who has entered into the workings of a woman's mind as a man never could. It is this that stamps the two stories in "The Ballet Dancer" as work different from any other. There never was anything more feminine than the study of the tortuous workings of the mind of poor Carmela Minino, never anything more artistic than the way in which her love for Count Ferdinando Terzi di Torregrande is hinted at, half revealed, from time to time, never definitely spoken of until the last chapter.

Copyright, 1901, by Harper & Bros.

MATILDE SERAO.

Carmela Minino, the ballet dancer, is one of the most complete studies of a woman in all fiction. The author has accomplished this with so little apparent effort. With no pages of elaborate analysis, with only a light touch here and there, she has drawn Carmela Minino body and soul. The story is episodic, there is comparatively little development of character, even tho it covers the crisis of Carmela's life, yet as far as it goes "The Ballet Dancer" is a wonderfully finished piece of work. It is a story full of contrasts, with brilliant descriptions of Naples, of life in the theatre, and of Carmela, homely, invincibly shy, a humble, honest creature thrown by blind chance into a life for which she was unsuited. In opposition to the varied descriptions of external things so full of movement and life and color, is the mind of Carmela, joyless, gray, and monotonous.

The other story in the book, "On Guard," concerns itself with life on the prison island of Nisida. In spite of their dissimilarity of theme, in spirit the stories have much in common. Both stories are masterpieces from the point of view of technique, both are overwhelmingly sad, and there is common to both a prison-like atmosphere. Carmela, the reader feels, is as much imprisoned in her mode of life as the convict, Sciurillo; there is no escape for either the one or the other.

In neither of the stories does the final tragedy come as a shock. There was really no added misery for Carmela in the Count di Torregrande's death. On the contrary, the dignity of grief and the luxury of self-abandonment were made possible for her, the two greatest things that ever came into her life.

As for the death of the child in "On Guard," that was a foregone conclusion, and the one great flaw in the book. It is such a worn-out device to have the lives of several people center around a child, only to kill him off. Given a book where a frail child comes on the scene in chapter one, any novel-reader can foretell that the book will end with an infinitely pathetic death-scene followed by a harrowing little funeral. Even tho Matilde Serao is a great artist, she is not great enough to save this episode from the commonplace of pathos.

A NEW GÖTTERDÄMMERUNG.

THE DEATH OF THE GODS. By Dmitri Mérejkowski. Translated from the Russian by Herbert Trench. 12mo, cloth, 414 pp. Price, $1.50. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

A GREAT French critic has pointed out how difficult it is to judge a translation, especially the translation of a work written in a language as remote as Russian. There is a certain neutral charm in translations, a breath of something foreign about such books, that rather predisposes one to look on them with favor. Was the style of the original good or bad? We can not tell. Is the book like a dozen others in its own tongue? Unless we read the language we can not be sure what the source of the author's inspiration may have been.

DMITRI MEREJKOWSKI.

Perhaps it is because it is a translation that "The Death of the Gods" has the fascination it has. It may be that in Russian it seems to Russians as commonplace as for example, most of our historical romances relating to the early Christian era seem to us. Read in English, the book looms as large, as barbaric, and as many-sided as the times of which Dmitri Mérejkowski writes. There is no connected plot, but a series of pictures. One sees great armies under march, or sweating in the desert; street riots and bits of street life; a child playing in a temple; and, through it all, picture after picture of the apostate emperor Julian—Julian as a lad, a monk; Julian great and glorious; Julian soldier, philosopher, and madman. And out of all this fantastic disorder the reader gets one impression—the clash of two civilizations and two religions; the passing of pagan Rome, the incoming of the great Rome of the Catholic Church.

Our public has become accustomed to one view of the early Christian. A Christ-like patriarch, meet for martyrdom, is the guise in which we have most often met him. The early Christian Church has always been pictured as a church of dignified simplicity. Mérejkowski brings to the fore another aspect of it. The monks are unlovely, bigoted, hypocritical. The Church is torn by heresies and by dissensions. The truths of Christianity are overgrown with monstrous superstitions or hidden by artificial doctrine and dogma. The Christian Church has everything but one gleam of true Christianity.

Julian grows up hating the Church. To him, in love as he is with the beauty of Greece, Christ seems an enemy of all joy and beauty. He tries to revive the older gods—and fails. Upon his trial and failure, what plot there is in the book is based. But the plot is a small matter. The author is bound by no formula of construction. The mass of material at his command seems to have bewildered him; he has used it almost haphazard. Except Julian's, there is hardly a character in the book that might not have been dispensed with or replaced by some other; hardly a scene, except those in which Julian appears, that is vital to the story—if, indeed, an account of the warring of two great religions can be called a story at all.

A GLITTERING COLONIAL ROMANCE.

CARDIGAN. By Robert W. Chambers. 12mo, cloth, 513 pp. Price, $1.50. Harper & Brothers.

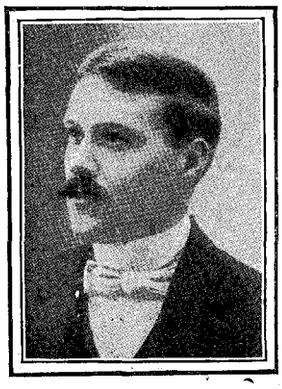
EVERY American who reads Robert W. Chambers' latest novel, "Cardigan," will feel something more than the content inspired by a work of fiction that is good literature, that is prolific in invention, steeped in romance, couched in a brilliant, if florid, style, and embodying a love-story of delicate intensity. The something more is the gratification that comes of reading an American writer who deals with American themes; who smacks of the soil; and who finds at home abundant material for an enthralling romance.

It is a colonial romance, the story of a boy and girl who loved one another during the year preceding the revolt of the Colonies from the mother-country. Cardigan, a sixteen-year-old orphan whose mother died in giving him birth and whose father fell gallantly before Quebec with Wolfe, is reared by Sir William Johnson, the Crown's Commissioner of Indian Affairs, at Johnson Hall, in Tryon County, of the Province of

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

New York. An elfish girl, "that wild-cat thing," Silver Heels, as she was dubbed by the Mohawks, one year his junior, and, like Cardigan, an orphan, is also a ward of Sir William, a noble fellow, even if he has taken Mistress Molly, a Mohawk woman, into his house by the left hand.

The action begins on May Day, 1774, and ends shortly after the first shots were fired for independence, one year later. Cardigan and Silver Heels are children in the beginning, and their childish "spats" and the youngster's loathing for books and love for outdoor sports and a soldier's life are deliciously told. Here, too, that arch villain, Captain Walter Butler, is introduced. But the young ones grow up with amazing quickness into full-fledged hero and heroine, and after countless troubles, when this stirring romance of Indian outrage, Colonial ferment, and human passion has come to its climax and conclusion, the two, still children of seventeen and sixteen, are the dearest man and wife in the world, in a rose-colored setting of love and promise.



ROBERT W. CHAMBERS.

If there be anything gently to carp at, it is the amazing way in which this youngster "conducts," to use a word of Mr. Chambers's. If he were in his ripest prime he could hardly be more competent and puissant and overmastering. His speech and manners are far beyond his years. But they were times which forced the manhood. The verity of the period breathes through his record; but, unlike some historical romances, in which the scent of leather books and the dust of documents cling to the author's use of his "material," Mr. Chambers' woof of fact and fancy is a fascinating texture. His diction hardly walks; it soars. *Exempli gratia:* Silver Heels, dear little girl, is casting bullets in the tap-room of "Buckman's Tavern" for the uprisen rebels. In colloquial prose, she gets "all het up," mops her forehead and pants, the handkerchief round her neck limp and awry. You get her picture well enough thus; but behold it in the poetic phrasing of Mr. Chambers (in the words, it is true, of Cardigan, her boy lover). He says: "The heat of the brazier had started the perspiration on Silver Heels' face and neck; tiny drops glistened like fresh dew on a blossom. She stood, dreamily brushing with the back of her hand the soft hair from her brow, her dark-fringed eyes on me; under her loosened kerchief I saw the calm breathing stir her neck and bosom gently, as a white flower stirs at a breath of June." It is a far prettier way of putting the bald fact, and Mr. Chambers, with his verbal affluence and flooding fancy, has to hold himself in not to do it all the time.

The character drawing is excellent. John Mount, a practitioner on the King's Highway, with a gibbet as the probable goal of his dashing robberies, is one of the most grateful characters in the story. His fibre is strong and delicate, and his sentiment is true and virile. Captain Walter Butler is the blackest villain in the world. The reader envies Cardigan the joy of killing him. But, after promising this again and again, the boy of seventeen is so magnanimous when he has this wretch in his power that he lets him go with a contemptuous sneer, and even denies poor Mount the innocent rapture of hanging him. That Butler is not killed is the one regret with which the reader will close the book.

GÓRKY'S BAREFOOT BRIGADE.

ORLÓFF AND HIS WIFE: TALES OF THE BAREFOOT BRIGADE. By Maxim Górky. Translated from the Russian by Isabel Hapgood. 12mo, cloth, 485 pp. Price, $1.00. Charles Scribner's Sons.

"ORLÓFF AND HIS WIFE" is the second volume of Maxim Górky's that has been translated into English, and comes close upon the heels of "Fóma Gordyeff." It is a book of long short stories, and contains several of those tales of tramp life that helped to make Górky's great popularity in Russia. There is no more eloquent comment on the difference between the two civilizations—our own and Russia's—than these stories. It is almost impossible to imagine a book of corresponding stories being written by an American, and still more impossible to imagine such stories having a wide success. With us, the writing of fiction is a trade or a pastime as the case may be. With the Slav it is a religion, a religion with its high priests, prophets, apostles, and martyrs; and for readers, instead of a public clamoring for amusement, and for pretty stories, there is in Russia a great congregation of devotees. So Maxim Górky, apostle of the people, and martyr, was sure of his audience when he wrote his sombre and terrible stories concerning the people.

In the story called "Váreulen Ólesoff," an elaborate and perplexing character study, and the only story that does not have to do with the barefoot brigade, the heroine voices her idea of Russian literature. It is the outsider's point of view, expressed with marvelous exactness:

"But with us the heroes are simply little men, without daring, without fiery feelings—ugly, pitiful little creatures—the most real sort of men, and nothing more! Why are they heroes? You will never find that in a Russian book. The Russian hero is a stupid, sluggish sort of fellow; he's always disgusted with something incomprehensible, and he pities everybody, and he himself is pitiful, ve-ery pi-tiful indeed! He medi-tates, and then he goes to make a declaration of love, and then he meditates again until he gets married—and when he is married, he says sour nonsense to his wife and abandons her. . . . What is there interesting in that? And never, while you are reading a Russian book, can you forget real life—is that nice?"

The readers of "Orlóff and his Wife" will never for one moment be able to forget real life, real life in its most grim aspect. The various characters of the barefoot brigade pass before one's eyes, uncouth, pitiful, some almost monstrous. The horror of the things that happen is intensified by the simple and bare manner in which they are told. Mr. Górky's attitude is apparently that of a man who has seen these things until they have become commonplace, everyday occurrences to him. He is singularly free from any traditions as to the method in which he shall write. He begins where he chooses and stops where he chooses; describes some character minutely only to drop him again; writes long stories that have no well-defined plot. One might call the whole book a series of impressions of life. The very indefiniteness of the form of the stories gives a certain added sense of reality. Nothing is finished. We have seen these people under certain aspects; we are sure that they are living out their lives, "disgusted with something incomprehensible, the most real sort of men—nothing more."

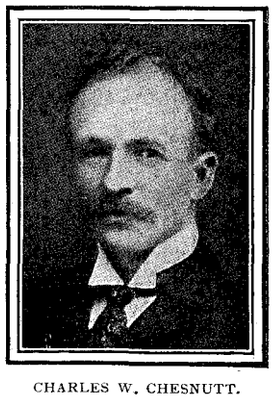
AT THE GULF OF SOCIAL CASTE.

THE MARROW OF TRADITION. A Story of the Wilmington Race Riots. By Charles W. Chesnutt. Crown 8vo, cloth, 329 pp. Price, $1.50. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

OBVIOUSLY the task to which Mr. Charles W. Chesnutt has set himself—the motive unmistakably revealed in all his books—is the presentation of the race question to the people of the United States, from the viewpoint of an intelligent American negro.

In this his latest book he has presented his case with unflinching earnestness, skill, and dramatic power; with deft touches of humor; with fairness to white and black alike; with logical conclusions, and, withal, a conscientious and admirable honesty which must gain him, in addition to his well-merited fame as a writer, recognition as a leading advocate of justice to the negro.

The plot of the story is woven around the chief conspirators in the race riots in Wilmington in 1898. Among the leading characters are Major Carteret, editor of the *Morning Chronicle;* General Belmont, an aristocratic lawyer of the old school; the vulgar, brutal Captain McBane, a type of the poor whites of the South, and clearly meant for Senator Tillman; Ellis, the city editor of the *Chronicle*, who loves the chief editor's sister and is a splendid fellow; old Mr. Delamere, a thorough aristocrat, most admirable; his grandson, Tom Delamere, who becomes the heavy villain of the book; Aunt Jane, servant to Mrs. Carteret, who thinks white people can do no wrong; Jerry, her grandson, a "good nigger," whose God is his belly, and whose motto is, "Ah nevah troubles trouble 'tel trouble troubles me"; Sandy Campbell, who narrowly escapes being lynched, a typical negro servant of ante-bellum days; Josh Green, a "bad nigger," who kills Captain McBane because the latter assisted in the lynching of the negro's father when Josh was a boy; Dr. Miller, the colored physician, whose skilful surgery saves the life of the only son of Major Carteret, altho the Major has insulted Miller and is morally responsible for the shooting of the physician's child; and Janet, the doctor's wife, the most lovable woman in the book. There are also a "yellow demagog in New York," which opprobrious title is apparently meant for Editor Fortune; a "collector of the port," whom it was not thought safe to molest because of his government position, being the Hon. John C. Dancy, of Wilmington, N. C.; and Barber, the negro editor, evidently Editor Manley, now of Washington.



CHARLES W. CHESNUTT.

The book must in some measure influence public opinion; and it certainly has the advantage of timeliness. It does not move one to tears, nor are the character-sketches "drawn out" sufficiently to leave a lasting impression in the memory: but the plot is dramatic and the tale is a telling one.

Mr. Chesnutt himself has very little negro blood in his veins. He was born in Ohio, of North Carolina parentage. His father, after serving four years in the Civil War, returned to North Carolina, where young Chesnutt was brought up. At eighteen, he was a teacher in the colored

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

public schools, and at twenty principal of the State Normal School at Fayetteville, N. C. Removing to New York in 1883, he was for a time employed as a newspaper writer; later he moved to Ohio, read law, and was admitted to the bar in 1887. He has since resided in Cleveland.

A NEW NOVEL BY AN OLD HUMORIST.

CAPTAIN BLUITT. A TALE OF OLD TURLEY. By Charles Heber Clark (Max Adeler). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 461 pp. Price, $1.50. Henry T. Coates & Co.

ABOUT a quarter of a century ago appeared two volumes of collected newspaper sketches called "Out of the Hurly-Burly" and "Elbow Room." Their humor was of such a genial and insinuating quality that it at once established for itself a permanent cosy corner in the heart of every reader. Such of its "obituary poems," for instance, as "Oh, Bury Bartholomew Out in the Woods," are unforgettable—perennial well-springs of pure delight to those who committed them in a happy hour.

"MAX ADELER."

Now, after a "protracted repose" of such a length that many of us supposed that "the death angel" which "smote Alexander McGlue" had taken the author of the famous lines as another victim, "Max Adeler" comes forward with a book that displays unimpaired all his old powers as a humorist, and new, yet kindred, qualities as well. "Captain Bluitt" is a story of life and character in a Pennsylvania town in the vicinity of Philadelphia. The time is during the fifties of the last century. Captain Bluitt is a retired sea-captain, who has taken up a peculiar hobby for an uneducated man: it is the admiration and imitation of the ancient Romans. He establishes Lares and Penates upon his hearth, practises divination with the entrails of hens, and even employs a "ne'er-do-weel" inventor, "Judge" McGann, to erect a catapult in the front yard. The "modern improvements," in the form of "the momentum" which the "peerer into the future" adds, bring, however, the contrivance into disfavor with the restorer of the past. The contrast in character between the captain and the inventor is delightfully drawn:

"It seems to me, judge," remarked the captain, "that there is a good deal more in that catapult than the specifications call for."

"I know," responded McGann. "Just as soon as I began to build it, new ideas swarmed into my mind. . . . But you needn't worry, captain. You wanted a catapult, and there you have it. I'll bet that for all-around effectiveness the world never saw such a catapult as that before."

Captain Bluitt looked vexed and disappointed.

"That's all very well, judge," he said, "but I told you particularly I wanted just an old-fashioned catapult—a historical catapult—like Titus used at the siege of Jerusalem."

"Very well," answered the judge, "and here you have it, only with what you might call emendations. . . . There are happy thoughts in that catapult of mine that would make Titus blink."

These "happy thoughts"—the "Energizing Fly-wheel with the Reciprocating attachment," which are intended to transform the catapult into a perpetual-motion machine—play such havoc that even the sanguine inventor "blinks." He trades the contrivance to a plumber for a pair of setter-pups, and tells the plumber to drown the pups.

There is pathos as well as humor in "Captain Bluitt." Not even in "Uncle Tom's Cabin" have the emotions of the negro as a "man and a brother"—a friend, a father, and an apostle of freedom to others—been better depicted. Pathos is also mellowed by love in a sweet and natural romance which winds its way through the entire story, giving it the unity of a novel.

EXPERIENCES IN SOUTH AFRICA.

WITH "BOBS" AND KRUGER. By Frederic Williams Unger, late Correspondent for the London *Daily Express*. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 412 pp. Price, $2.00. Henry T. Coates & Co., Philadelphia.

THIS book on the Boer War is by no means the worst of the many that have appeared on the subject, and it is especially gratifying for its freedom from slang phraseology that permeates so many books of its class. There is probably a little too much of the personal; tho if we accept the work as a personal narrative, there is no complaint to make. Many observations of interest are recorded, and prominent people like Lord Roberts, President Kruger, Secretary Reitz, General French, Kipling, and others are brought closely before us. Mr. Unger was unfortunate in appearing late on the scene, and was for a long time only a despatch carrier on the staff of *The Times*, so what he describes in this book as Cronje's surrender, the relief of Kimberly and Ladysmith, etc., is mainly what he had heard about, but not seen. How Cronje surrendered, how but eighty-seven men were killed in his laager during the siege, while the British lost nearly two thousand, and in what condition the besieged laager was found, are interesting things to read of even if not described by an eye-witness. Of battles at which the author was present, however, better descriptions are given, such as the following on the battle of "Poplar Grove": "The spectacle of that great army . . . in pursuit of a terrorized enemy was one so full of action in that wide and solemn expanse of gray-green veldt, . . . that I was semi-hypnotized until the clumsy . . . Red Cross ambulance carts . . . roused me to motion, and I galloped on ahead again."

Incidentally, where the pseudo autobiography fails, some interesting glimpses are given of life in South Africa and of the hardships of war. The way the Boers labored to reclaim the soil, the way in which they "trekked," "trekked," and "trekked," only to lose in this bloody conflict their homes and fortunes, is a pitiable tale, and the author's sympathies are clearly on their side. "The shot heard round the world," he says, "came thundering down the century into the heart of the veldt, and I heard its echo in South Africa."

MISS MUFFETT AND LITTLE BOY BLUE IN CHINA.

THE CHINESE BOY AND GIRL. By Isaac Taylor Headland. Illustrated by photographs. Quarto, boards, 176 pp. Price, $1.00 net. Fleming H. Revell Company.

THE present day has been called the day of the child. Students of sociology and psychology have of recent years paid especial attention to child-study. The child, who has always been of interest to individuals—to papa, mama, and the nurse—has become a subject of interest to scientists and men of letters as well. These men have come to realize that to thoroughly understand the history and evolution of a race, they must understand the children of that race.

Just at present, when the eyes of the western world are turned on China, Professor Headland's book happens to be especially timely; but it would not require the element of timeliness to make it one of interest and—it may safely be said—of lasting importance. Not only to the student of pedagogy and other branches of sociology will "The Chinese Boy and Girl" prove interesting, but also to the casual reader who does not care to look beneath the surface, but to whom tales of little ones in other lands and translations of the jingles which amuse these far-away little ones can not but appeal. It is the children, themselves, however, to whom this book will probably be of especial interest. Professor Headland says in the preface: "If it will lead them [the children] to look upon the Chinese boy and girl as real little folk, human like themselves, and thus think more kindly of them, its mission will have been accomplished."

ISAAC T. HEADLAND.

In the jingles with which nurses of the Flowery Kingdom entertain their little charges, one can see a close resemblance to the Mother Goose rhymes in which our own little ones delight, in some of them this resemblance being almost an identity. The fingers and toes furnish children with the same entertainment in the Orient as in the Occident. Professor Headland found that the Chinese had no fewer than five versions of "This little pig went to market." A great difficulty which the author encountered in collecting Chinese rhymes of this class (some of which he presented in his former book, "Chinese Mother Goose") lay in the fact that in China these rhymes have never been printed, but "are carried in the minds and hearts of the children." Consequently many versions, varying more or less from the original, have sprung up, and these versions are being constantly altered to suit the taste or the ear of the individual raconteur. Another difficulty which Professor Headland tells us he experienced was in getting unobjectionable rhymes. "While the Chinese classics are among the purest in the world," he says, "there is yet a large proportion of the people who sully everything they take into their hands, as well as every thought they take into their minds. Thus so many of their rhymes have suffered. Then, too, the Chinese speak familiarly of subjects we are not accustomed to mention."

Those who hold that the Chinese do not love their children as the Occidentals do, the author assures us, are much in error. There is no language more expressive of keen and tender parental affection than the Chinese.

One of the most interesting chapters in the book is that on "Block

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Games," the Chinese system of kindergarten, which in some respects seems superior to Froebel's, inasmuch as it teaches the child something of the history and classics of his country as well as merely developing his imagination.

A STUDY OF OURSELVES.

AMERICAN TRAITS—FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF A GERMAN. By Hugo Münsterberg. Crown 8vo, cloth xii+235 pp. Price, $1.60 net. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

WE Americans secretly look down on our public schools; we will not ride in ordinary railway trains unless we are too poor to pay for a seat in a parlor car; our institutions are based upon ideas left over from the eighteenth century; the German element in our population is at a disadvantage, socially,—these are a few of the "facts" upon which the author of this volume builds. Yet Professor Münsterberg is by no means ill-natured. He loves our country, and he has studied it long and carefully. "Schoolboy, student, and, later, university professor in Germany, and now for seven years a professor in America," he says in his preface, "I have been, of course, more closely in contact with certain sides of civilization than with others." Precisely; and this may explain what seems to us an inadequate knowledge on the professor's part of his native Germany. The suggestion is made with diffidence, but that is the impression left upon our minds.

HUGO MUNSTERBERG.

The essays comprising this volume appeared originally in leading magazines. The subjects dealt with are five: The Americans and the Germans, Education, Scholarship, Women, and American Democracy. When the topic is education, one feels that this gifted German-American is on his own ground. His remarks no longer have that unimpeachable but astonishing species of accuracy which characterized the report on the subject of Gulliver made to the king of the Lilliputians. But to a barbarian there is much that amuses in Professor Münsterberg's educational paradise of some thousand or more "productive" scholars, writing—above the heads of the masses—monographs on the merits of which they are to vote one another into chairs at, say, $25,000 a year each. This is the millennium outlined in what appear to be broad hints to our millionaires.

Prefaces, it is said, are dull. The present volume—which, by the way, ought to have been indexed—affords an exception that proves the rule. The professor is discovered in his preface laying plans to prevent the introduction of any copy of this work into Germany. He will soon put before the German public "an entire book" on ourselves, and he has carefully arranged to keep all copies out of the United States. The professor's object is to prevent his praise from being imported, and his condemnations from being exported, because the two would cause confusion if the ocean did not separate them. This is the best thing in the book.

On the subject of American scholarship we are told (page 109) that university professors give public lectures before women's clubs as a source of revenue. This "is poison for the beginner, who loses increasingly the power to discriminate between what is solid and what is for effect, as he moves away from the criticism of scholars and addresses audiences which applaud every catchy phrase." When we come to the subject of women we read (page 157) "that there are about eighty-five per cent. of women among those who attend public lectures." If these lectures are of the sorry character represented by the professor, he seems inconsistent in complaining that American men keep away from them.

A BOOK OF DELIGHTFUL PLAYS.

THE MASQUES OF CUPID. By Evangeline Wilbour Blashfield. Illustrated by Edwin Howland Blashfield. 12mo, cloth, 264 pp. Price, $3.50. Charles Scribner's Sons.

MRS. EVANGELINE WILBOUR BLASHFIELD presents four short plays, each with a sympathetic, but different, love *motif*. They are "A Surprise Party," "The Lesser Evil," "The Honor of the Créquy," and "In Cleon's Garden." With the exception of "The Honor of the Créquy," they are one-act plays, not merely dramatic in form, but brisk enough in action and dialog to be as highly enjoyed if witnessed behind the footlights as when read. They are set forth with every advantage that a book can derive from artistic presentation: heavy paper, broad margins, clear-cut typography, and thirty-five illustrations, which most felicitously harmonize with the text.

Mr. and Mrs. Blashfield have collaborated before with the happiest results, but in more serious efforts. In dealing with questions of art and in the field of the essay or in compilation, Mrs. Blashfield with her pen and Mr. Blashfield with his pencil have achieved very desirable results. They have not only information, but erudition, their point of view of the subject is set forth with assured perception and logical development, and the style of each is forcible, dignified, and elegant. In this work of a lighter character the quality of the touch is equally artistic, while the delicate humor that plays through the text is reflected in the illustrations.

"A Surprise Party" is a New York skit very up-to-date. "In Cleon's Garden," on the contrary, the action takes place in Athens, 411 years before Christ. It is not surprising that a New York woman in touch with the best social life of the town should hit it off to a hair, but it is unusual and fascinating to see her depict with entire vraisemblance the color and minutiæ of a Greek *ménage*. The motif in this Greek play is serious, altho not without relieving light touches. Charmides, the soldier husband of Clea, elder daughter of Cleon, is supposed to be dead, as he has not been heard from since he started on a warlike expedition two years before. Worn out by the insistent appeal of Cleon that she help out the family by accepting a wealthy Athenian youth, Grillus, Clea yields. Charmides, emaciated and weak from his sufferings, arrives on the wedding-day. Amphione, Clea's younger sister, to spare his feelings, pretends that this nuptial festivity is on her account, and they all conspire to carry out that idea; successfully, thanks to Amphione's young man being only too happy to play the part of groom. But Clea loves her husband too deeply to deceive him even for his own good. Charmides, wounded grievously by her course, bids her an eternal farewell, but is stayed by Clea's bringing on the scene, as pleader for her, their infant son. Charmides clasps both in his arms and remains.

"The Lesser Evil" is founded, by permission of Mrs. Stevenson, on R. L. Stevenson's short story, "The Sire de Malètroit's Door." The time is A.D. 1529. In "The Honor of the Créquy," the two-act play, the period is 1880, and Mrs. Blashfield's familiarity with French life and localities enables her to give a fine picture of an old Marquise and her sweet granddaughter, as well as the other French types sojourning at the Chateau of Créquy on the Loire. The young girl and her brother are half-American, and have several traits ascribable to their United States blood which sadly ruffle the important, conventional, and aristocratic grandmother.

MEDIEVAL TALES RETOLD.

NEW CANTERBURY TALES. By Maurice Hewlett. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50. The Macmillan Company.

MR. HEWLETT is at the top of his vogue. His remarkable combination of gifts gives his style an individuality more penetrating, more resistant to obliviscence, as he would say, than that of any contemporary writer. He has that mixture of medievalism and modernity, of cynicism and wide-eyed faith, of sentiment and sensualism which, as he would again say, leaves a tang in all he writes. Even his affectations, which are manifold, aid the effect of his other qualities: it seems appropriate that there should be some quaintness in medieval story-telling.

MAURICE HEWLETT.

The new set of tales which Mr. Hewlett has collected under the rather daring title of "New Canterbury Tales" displays all these qualities of his style in luxuriance. They are sensuous (though not in any way sensual) and quaint; full of medieval faith, yet at back is a sense of mocking modernity. Altogether the dressing is attractive, only, unfortunately, the food thus prepared for the novel-reader's table is but little appetizing in itself. One can not make a meal of sauces.

The daring of the title consists in comparing these tales to those of Chaucer's, and Mr. Hewlett is conscious of the temerity, for which he apologizes in the prologue. But Mr. Hewlett is by no means such a story-teller as Chaucer. He is concerned with character rather than with plot, hence he is at times content to follow the poet's example in borrowing his "action." Thus the first tale of the book is derived from the plot of the old play of Edward III., now attributed to the combined work of Shakespeare and Fletcher; the Prioress' Tale is but another reading of the tale of the same name by Chaucer. Yet this borrowing has little or no bearing on the effectiveness of the stories, which display

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

the medieval tone, as interpreted by a modern man of the world, with a great amount of skill. Still more is this the case with the "Loving History of Peridore and Paravail" which shows some of Victor Hugo's power of reproducing the medieval horror of witchery. The "Half Brothers" and "Eugenio and Galleotto" have strayed away from the same author's "Little Novels of Italy," and are of equal impressiveness. Indeed we might best describe the collection as a sequel to the last-named work put in a frame similar to Chaucer's and interspersed with tales of a more English cast. Altogether, while Mr. Hewlett has struck no new note in these pilgrimage tales of his, they exhibit him in his most characteristic phases as a writer.

SCUDDER'S LIFE OF LOWELL.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. A BIOGRAPHY. By H. E. Scudder. Two volumes. Octavo, cloth, 482 pp. Price, $3.50. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

IN many ways Mr. Scudder's biography of Lowell is as satisfactory a work as could be wished. The facts are there in due order and in due perspective. We can follow Lowell from his beginnings, his very small beginnings, as a poet, through his development as critic, up to that culminating period of his career when he was in many ways the supreme critic of the Anglo-Saxon world. The influence of the Mexican and of the Civil War in bringing out his patriotic feelings is rightly insisted upon, and the widening of outlook due to his European travels is fully indicated.

Mr. Scudder has chosen the modern method in order to bring out all this. After the fashion initiated to a certain extent by Mr. Cross in his biography of George Eliot, he makes Lowell tell the story of his own life in extracts from his letters, including many characteristic ones which appear for the first time in these pages, tho, of course, Mr. Scudder has in addition been able to draw upon the official correspondence issued some time ago. There is much to be said for this way of presenting the character of a hero in real life, especially if he had, what Lowell undoubtedly had, the gift of writing bright letters. When writing to friends, a man is apt to express his feelings, as far as they can get to the surface, with considerable frankness, and we are not left to conjecture as to the motives which move him when they are explicitly stated in his correspondence. Yet a letter, to be fully understood, requires so much annotation and explanation that it is often doubtful whether it would not be simpler to express the biographer's view of the transaction straightway than to give the *documents justificatifs* upon which he bases his interpretation. Mr. Scudder at times comments upon the turning incidents of Lowell's career, but as a rule he is strictly impartial, giving the facts by means of epistolary extracts without comment.

Similarly with regard to what Lowell did in addition to what he was, Mr. Scudder gives the facts; again for the most part without comment. The occasion which gave rise to the "Biglow Papers" is given as a matter of history, but of the causes which rendered the papers so marked a production in American letters he has little or nothing to say. No attempt is made to sum up Lowell's position as poet or critic, or to "place" him in the annals of American literature. This is assumed to be known or thought over by the reader, and Mr. Scudder rigidly confines himself to the main facts of Lowell's life.

There is much to be said for this more modern way of looking at the biographer's art. It prevents the intrusion of the biographer between his hero and the public. It certainly relieves the biographer of much responsibility and labor. He has but to go through the correspondence and works of his subject, and judiciously extract sufficient to indicate the character and achievements of his hero.

But do they indicate it? It is very doubtful whether an inhabitant of Mars, to use that convenient fiction, would get any idea of the position Lowell held in American letters and English society by reading this biography. There is little in its pages which will altogether account for the charm James Russell Lowell exercised on so distinguished a set as that assembled at Cambridge during the early "sixties" of the last century. Indeed, there is much that would even make us wonder at the influence he did undoubtedly exercise. After all, to a superficial observer, Lowell's achievements were scarcely of the kind to attract Emerson or Thoreau, even tho we can imagine their attractiveness to a man like Longfellow. Professor Child was the natural compeer of a mind like Lowell's, and one of the most interesting pages in this volume is the account given of their joint visit to Johns Hopkins.

But such items are comparatively few and far between. Mr. Scudder has not chosen to illustrate his pages by those human touches which enable us to realize a man more completely than any number of letters. A single anecdote by Mr. Howells, in which Lowell is represented as expressing his preference for the Spanish over the Austrian embassy by accompanying his refusal of the latter with the remark, "But I should like to see a play of Calderon," throws more light on Lowell's character and conventional methods than any number of letters. It was here where the immortal Boswell knew how to make his hero's character live again, and it is here where most, if not all, his modern followers have failed to equal him.

A ROMANCE OF AMERICAN POLITICS.

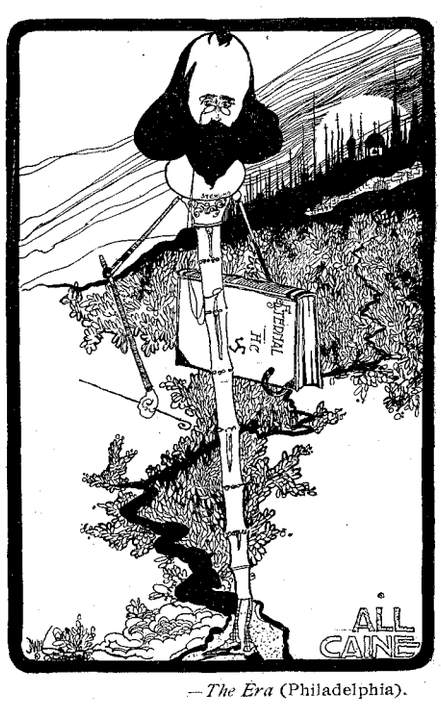
J. DEVLIN-BOSS. By Francis Churchill Williams. Illustrated by Clifford Carlton. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50. Lothrop Publishing Company, Boston.

HE who, in a great municipal campaign, has tried to steer the interests of a reform or independent aldermanic candidate, has met, in the course of his consequent aggravations, with J. Devlin-Boss. J. Devlin-Boss, more generally known as "Jimmy," is more than a possible or probable character; he is the "real thing." For this reason the book is a genuine contribution to American literature. It is the work of an author rather than a writer. Jimmy was a child of accident and circumstance. From the time he cheated the city editor out of a chance to "fire" him by handing in his resignation from "The Staff" with profound dignity, to the time he surrendered political leadership, his course was directed by a compromise between destiny and ingenuity. Jimmy did not elect himself to the vocation of politician. Like Topsy's relation to the world, it was a sphere into which he simply grew.

J. Devlin-Boss was a party man. Moreover, he was a machine man. He pitied the poor creatures who cried "Reform," and he thought the government should be run unlike any business house, an entirely new quota of clerks every year or so without any head of the establishment to direct their endeavors toward definite destinies. J. Devlin-Boss was an honest man. If he promised a man a nomination, the man got his nomination. If he promised a man election, no ways and means were unemployed to make that election "good." His word was final and equal to a bond.

But the book is not all politics. J. Devlin-Boss had a heart that was big and tender. It reached out to young men in wholesome support of every manly effort, to widows in trouble, and to friends in financial perplexities. He was democratic to the core, nor in it was there a vestige of hypocrisy. Mat Casey, the smiling little Irish saloonkeeper, and Mr. Chambers, the wealthy president of the Central Railroad, were friends on equal terms with him. He was human in his susceptibility to a woman's comradeship. As a news-vender he had a "steady." As a pair they were conspicuous among their class for their slim legs—a fact which perhaps only knit their sympathies stronger. But Jimmy was a man of the world, and it was consistent that he should not find an ache in his heart till in later years he found "Kate" married to a detestable wretch that was endowed in Jimmy's heart with a strong and enduring hate. The strong good sense of Kate and Jimmy abided, however, and they were chums and helpmates to the end.

From first to last, this book is American. No one will read it without benefit. There is a noble heart and a true ring of honor in this despotic Boss that bears well an intimate acquaintance. When the financial panic comes and strong commercial industries crumble like paper ashes, and the senior United States Senator plots his political revenge in the downfall of Devlin's own bank, and the run on the bank has about divested its vaults of all its ready money, Devlin, to the astonishment of the directors, throws into the teller's box his own accumulated fortune of $200,000. The directors urge him against this course, reminding him that he is not responsible. Jimmy's immediate answer is: "I'm president of this bank, I believe. And I said nobody was going to lose any money here, didn't I? Yes? Well, then, I meant it. It was my word."



—*The Era* (Philadelphia).

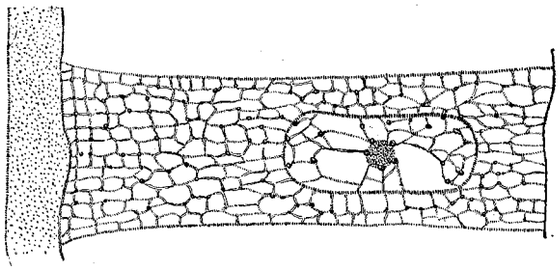
PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SCIENCE AND INVENTION.

WHAT IS LIFE?

THE old idea of life was that it is dependent on the presence in the body of a mysterious "vital fluid," which issues forth at death. The modern tendency is to regard everything as more or less "alive," and to attempt to explain the physical phenomena of organic nature by laws similar to those on which the movements visible in so-called "dead" matter depend. In *Everybody's Magazine* (November), Dr. Arthur E. Bostwick describes the experiments of Dr. Bütschli of Heidelberg on "artificial protoplasm" and his demonstration that the movements and characteristics of what has been called "the physical basis of life" may be closely imitated by an artificial substance. Says Dr. Bostwick:

"Every living thing, simple or complex, plant or animal, bacillus or man, is made up of cells, and these cells consist largely of a slimy substance called protoplasm, which is so universally present in living nature, and plays so important a part in vital processes, that it was described by Huxley as 'the physical basis



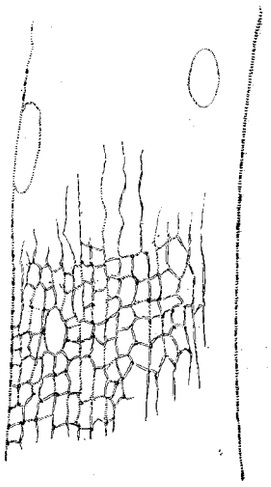
MAGNIFIED CELL BENEATH SKIN OF EARTHWORM.

Compare this with the specimen of oil-foam shown on this page.

Courtesy of *Everybody's Magazine*.

of life.' The first observers thought it a definite chemical compound, and they believed that if this compound could be made in the laboratory, the great abyss between dead and live matter would be bridged. Now it is known that protoplasm is not merely a chemical compound, but has organic structure. As early as 1867 this was described as like a network, and some biologists still consider this as accurate. Others have regarded it as more like a complex tangle of fibers, and a few think that it is a smooth jelly in which are imbedded granules, which they regard as vital units. These different ideas are due to the difficulty of microscopical study. All have now agreed, however, that protoplasm has a structure, and consists essentially of a framework of some kind filled with a soft or liquid substance. Whether the phenomenon of life depends on the one rather than on the other, and, if so, on which one, are unsolved questions. If the living cell is really such a complicated affair, of course there is no use in trying to imitate it artificially. But many observers now hold that the complication is in the microscope rather than in the protoplasm, and that the latter is really only a sort of fine lather, the drops or bubbles of which, closely pressed together, appear through the instrument as a complex network. The chief advocate of this view is Dr. O. Bütschli, professor of zoology in the famous German University of Heidelberg, who has made himself also famous by his demonstration that the conditions of the phenomenon called life are in much larger degree purely physical than could have been supposed possible. He has, in short, succeeded in manufacturing artificial protoplasm, or at any rate a very good imitation of it.

"Dr. Bütschli had been struck with the similarity of protoplasm to a fine froth. The commonest froth, soap-lather, consists of minute air bubbles entangled in a soap solution. Bütschli, after long and patient experiment, succeeded in making what he calls an oil-foam, consisting of minute drops of soapy water entangled in olive oil. These drops are so small that they can be seen only under the microscope, and the appearance of the lather thus obtained is very like that of the 'physical basis of life.'



SMALL SECTION OF A STRAND OF OIL-FOAM, SHOWING DISTINCTLY THE HONEYCOMBED STRUCTURE.

Compare this with a cell beneath the skin of earthworm.

Courtesy of *Everybody's Magazine*.

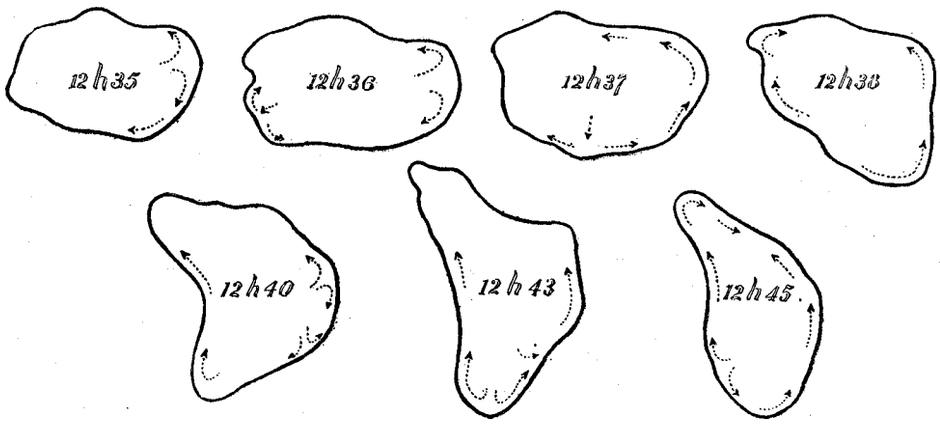
"'I have often placed preparations of the foam,' says Bütschli, 'before some of my colleagues, who were themselves not inexperienced in the investigation of protoplasmic structures, and . . . asked them what they believed the object to be which they were shown, and of the nature of which they were quite ignorant. One of them guessed it to be an egg cell; another thought it was rhizopod protoplasm or something of the sort.'

"But the similarity goes further than mere outside resemblance. The drops of oil-foam act as if they were alive. 'During frequent observation of the processes of movement in *Pelomyxa* [a minute jelly-like marine creature] I was invariably astonished,' says the investigator, 'by the perfectly complete agreement of its movements, even in detail, with those of the drops of oil-lather.'

"When a drop of oil-foam is placed under a microscope and carefully washed with water it immediately begins to crawl about—at least that is what we should call it if the drop were alive. 'The movements of the drops of foam, when free from pressure and hence quite opaque,' says Bütschli in describing what they do, 'take place in such a manner that without any striking change of shape they creep somewhat rapidly backward and forward under the cover-glass. At the same time the direction of movement changes fairly often, tho it sometimes happens that a drop may retain for a long time, or permanently, the direction of movement it has once taken up.'

"As has been said above, there is little change of form in these creepy, slimy, artificial jelly-fish; that is in accord with their general resemblance to living bodies. There is, however, the slight change that is constantly taking place in any living creature—a lengthening out in the direction of the forward movement, such as we might see in a worm, and a bulging out here and there on the edge. Opaque as the drops are, they can be seen under the microscope to be the seat of a very lively circulation—here again they are like living beings. . . . . .

"All these movements described



DROPS OF SOAPY WATER ENTANGLED IN OLIVE OIL, WHICH LOOK AND ACT VERY LIKE THE "PHYSICAL BASIS OF LIFE."

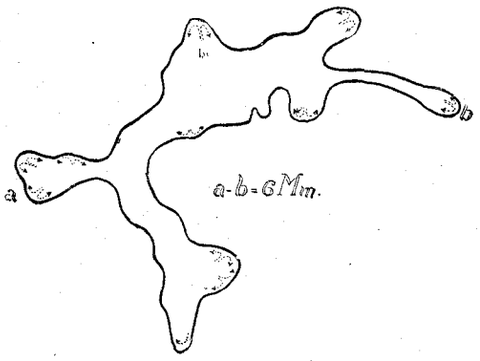
Outline sketches showing the different form assumed at the expiration of each minute by a drop of oil-foam when warmed to moving activity, during a period of ten minutes. Arrows denote extension-currents.

Courtesy of *Everybody's Magazine*.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

by the German professor are most strikingly like those of life as observed in the small jelly-like marine creatures of the lower orders. The drops sometimes move as fast as half an inch a minute—not railroad speed by any means, but very swift progress when we consider their size and conditions."

The drops have also a definite period of "life," the writer tells us. Some "die" after an activity of twenty-four hours; others live two or three days or even a week. Warmth and electricity affect their activities in much the same way as if they were living matter. These movements, Bütschli believes, may be explained on simple physical principles, such as that of capillarity. He therefore regards the motions of real protoplasm, even the contraction of muscular tissue to which all our bodily move-



OUTLINE SKETCH SHOWING ONE OF THE FORMS ASSUMED BY A LARGE DROP OF OIL-FOAM IN ACTIVE MOVEMENT.

The pairs of dotted arrows represent eleven centers of extension-currents. The "false foot" at *b* is nearly ready to break off and form an independent drop in the direction of its extension-currents.

Courtesy of *Everybody's Magazine*.

ments are due, as probably dependent on the same physical laws, and not on any mysterious "vital force." The writer insists, in closing, that this view is not at all materialistic, but rather the reverse. He says:

"If life is an essence or principle of some sort, however subtle, which pervades the body and flies away at death, we are at least using the analogy of matter in getting an idea of it. But if it is dependent on chemical or physical constitution, on the combination and arrangement of atoms or particles, there is nothing material about it. The wood or brick that forms your house is material, but the shape and structure are ideal. They existed in the mind of the architect before carpenter or mason had laid hand to tool. The idea that life depends in some way on the architect's plan of our bodily dwelling rather than on some part of its constituent elements is surely not materialism, whatever else it may be. . . . . .

"Believers in revelation need not give up their faith because of the biologists. Unbelievers will doubtless continue to scoff, but not on such grounds as these experiments may furnish. As for Science, she is trying to get at the substratum of truth that is tangled up in the web of nature, and surely the truth can hurt nobody."

A Photographic Study of Athletics.—A recent report on athletic sports from the standpoint of physiology and hygiene, made by M. Marey to the Paris Academy of Sciences, contains an interesting analysis by instantaneous photography, which shows, says *La Nature*, "that the success of champions is not a question of chance, but rather of the best use made of human strength. This is the case with the American weight-throwing champion. In this sport the American champion throws his body forward in a leap, at the end of which the arm movement takes place. In the same way in the high jump we must concede the superiority of the American method over the French. The American draws up his legs as he surmounts the obstacle, which necessitates a slighter displacement of the center of gravity than in the French leap. Rowing was also studied, and the author shows that there are two maximum points of speed, one when the oar strikes the water, and the other when, the oar being clear of the water, the body leans forward and so displaces the center of gravity."—*Translation made for* THE LITERARY DIGEST.

A CELESTIAL MARVEL.

THE mere appearance of a "new star" in the heavens is hardly so unusual as to be regarded as a marvel. No astronomer regards such a phenomenon as the actual creation of a sun, but rather as a sudden rise of temperature in a hitherto invisible body, due perhaps to collision or explosion. Some peculiarities in a new star that appeared several months ago in the constellation Perseus caused remark among astronomers, and it was noticed at the time in these columns. More recent developments have been in the highest degree unusual and have excited discussion not only among scientists, but in the lay press. Says *The Tribune* (New York, Nov. 17) in an editorial on the subject:

"The appearance of a nearly circular nebula which could be photographed, surrounding the star, is a distinct novelty in astronomical history. That revelation, made by the new reflector at the Yerkes Observatory in September, was well calculated to excite amazement. And now it is followed by another, which is equally exceptional. Professor Campbell declares that the star-like condensation at the center has moved in the last six weeks, and that the distance traversed exceeds a minute of arc. Corroborative testimony comes from Professor Hale, at Williams Bay, who adds that the gauzy envelope is now apparently expanding in all directions.

"The remarkable nature of the phenomenon described by Professor Campbell will be recognized more clearly when it is compared with other observed motions in the sky. The average displacement of first-magnitude stars in whose position any alteration has been detected is one-fourth of a second a year. That of Arcturus is two seconds, while the largest 'proper motion' yet noticed is about eight. Now, the change observed on Mount Hamilton is more than a minute in six weeks, or at least seventy times as great as any hitherto observed in objects beyond the solar system. Measurements of this kind can not be converted into miles without some estimate of the distance of a star from the earth. In a few cases, however, the astronomers have secured evidence of velocities of hundreds of miles a second! The recent movement of Nova Persei, therefore, if real, might have been between five thousand and fifty thousand miles a second, a speed that the boldest imagination can scarcely grasp.

"There is some reason, tho, to suspect that this extraordinary event, while accurately reported, was not what it seemed to be—a bodily transfer of matter through space. Would a star remain in substantially the same spot for seven months and then abruptly leap forward like a grasshopper? It is easier to believe that there was merely a change in the region of greatest luminosity in a comparatively stationary and almost invisible cloud of dust or gas, due, in turn, to the irregular progress of a heat-wave therein. One of the theories advanced to account for the outbreak and subsequent behavior of a new star is that it is the product of a collision between a dead, cold sun, flying through space at enormous speed, and a practically invisible nebula. Friction would develop heat, precisely as when a tiny bit of stone enters the earth's atmosphere at a high velocity, and heat would cause incandescence. But inasmuch as nebulæ are very unsymmetrical in shape, and perhaps unequal in density, the luminous effects of collision might betray more or less eccentricity. It does not seem likely that the outward manifestations of the heat would be as uniform as the advance of the invading body. The apparent growth of that portion of the nebula which is bright enough to be photographed may also represent nothing but unequal luminous effects of the diffusion of heat from a central point. There may have been no actual extension of material boundaries. Still, as yet no safe conclusion can be reached regarding this matter. At best, one can only conjecture and wait for further developments."

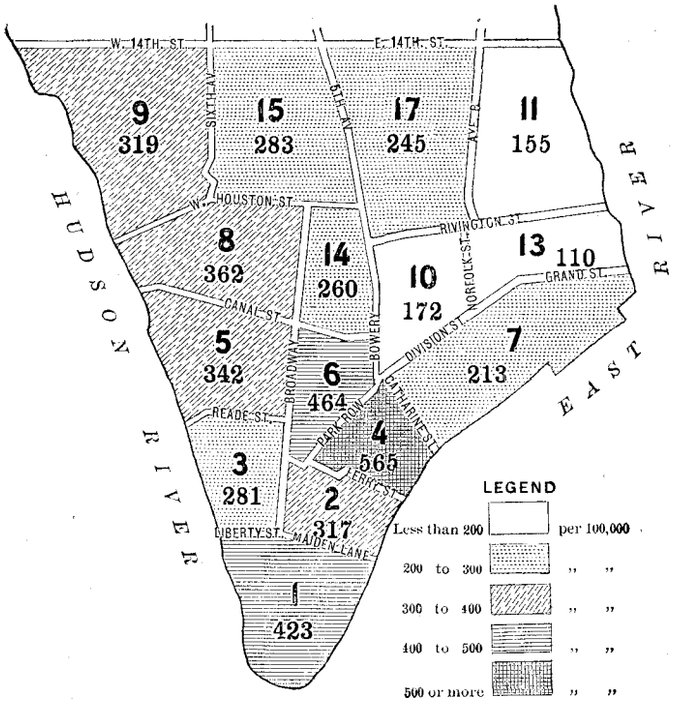
Some press despatches state that the movement of the nucleus indicates that there is rotary motion in the nebula, and that this observation is held to be confirmatory of the so-called nebular hypothesis of the origin of our solar system. It is also suggested that the observed motion may be due to tidal action on a huge scale. The scientific journals have not taken up the matter yet, and none of these conjectures are probably of much value.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ARE HEBREWS EXEMPT FROM TUBERCULOSIS?

STATISTICS show that the Jews as a race are relatively exempt from tuberculosis, altho what are usually regarded as predisposing causes are present among them to an unusual degree. This fact, Dr. Maurice Fishberg, who writes on the subject in *American Medicine* (November 2), attributes chiefly to the care prescribed by the Jewish religion in the slaughtering and selection of meat. If Dr. Fishberg is correct, of course Dr. Koch's contention that bovine tuberculosis can not be transmitted to human beings must be rejected. Dr. Fishberg begins his article by noting that according to all accepted factors in the production of tuberculosis—overcrowding, indoor occupations, etc.—the Jews, particularly those who reside in the tenement districts of large cities, should suffer from this disease more often than others. He goes on to say:

"The external aspect of the Jew would lead one to suspect tuberculosis at first sight: his stature is inferior to that of any



MAP OF CITY OF NEW YORK,

South of Fourteenth Street, showing the average annual death rates due to tuberculosis during 1897, 1898, 1899, in the different wards. It will be noticed that the wards inhabited by Jews are the least shaded.

other European people. According to Jacobs, 'the average height of Jews is 162.1 cm. [5 ft. 3 in.], span of arms 169.1 cm. [5 ft. 6⅔ in.], and girth around the chest about 81 cm. [31.9 in.]; so that they are the shortest and narrowest of Europeans." The predominantly narrow girth of Jews would give them what is technically known as the lowest 'index of vitality.' The Jews are also town dwellers; four-fifths of the Jewish population live in large towns, while only one-third of the people not Jews do. Tailoring appears to be their preferred occupation, at least of those living in the larger cities. A greater proportion of Jews than any other people deal with second-hand clothing, which exposes them to infection by tubercle bacilli.

"Consanguineous marriages are also very frequent among this people, perhaps more so than among any other Europeans. All these conditions, added to their poverty, constant grief, anxiety, mental exertion, and these added to the ceaseless persecution to which they are subjected, should make them victims to tuberculosis to a greater extent than any other people. But, as we will see below, statistics show the contrary.

"It has long been known to many competent and reliable authorities that the Jews suffer, proportionately, less from the dread disease than other people: Lombroso, Boudin, Lagneau, Bordier, Legoyt, Richardson, Bowditch, and a number of others have brought figures showing that the Jews in almost every part of the world are less liable to tuberculosis. In the evidence taken before a commission in Victoria, Dr. MacLaurin stated that among the Jewish population of New South Wales, numbering 4,000 and dwelling mostly in towns, but one death from consumption had occurred in three years; whereas if the disease had been prevalent to the same degree as among the rest of the population, thirteen or fourteen would have succumbed."

Medical officials in London are quoted to the same effect concerning Jews in Whitechapel and other similar districts. Dr. Tostivint and Dr. Remlinger have lately investigated the subject in Tunis, and state that the average annual mortality from tuberculosis among the Mussulman Arabs between the years 1894 and 1900 was 11.30 per 1,000; among the Europeans 5.13 per 1,000, and among the Jews only 0.75 per 1,000.

In the United States, Dr. Bowditch was the first to call attention to the fact that the Jews are less susceptible to tuberculosis than other races. Dr. John S. Billings, in his various "Reports on Vital Statistics of the Eleventh Census of the United States," has again drawn attention to this curious fact; he has conclusively shown that the death rate from consumption in 1,000 total deaths among the Jews was: For males 36.67, for females 34.02; while that of the United States (1880) was 108.79 for males and 146.12 for females.

Dr. Fishberg presents the accompanying map of the lower part of Manhattan Island, which shows that the wards having the lowest annual death rate from tuberculosis are precisely those in which the Hebrew population is largest, altho they are dirty and crowded, and the greater part of the inhabitants toil in "sweat-shops" and the like.

What is the cause of this freedom from tuberculosis among Jews? Lombroso believes it to be due to the fact that the Hebrew usually engages in occupations that require no exposure to the weather. Tostivint asserts that Jews always wipe dusty surfaces with damp cloths instead of using a brush, and hence do not run so much risk of inhaling germs. Behrend ascribes their immunity to their meat-inspection laws, and the writer of the article from which we quote agrees with him, as we have noted above, altho he acknowledges that other causes may be contributory, particularly the freedom of the Jew from alcoholism. It is rare, he asserts, to see a drunken Jew, and the abuse of alcohol is well known to favor the growth of the tubercle bacillus.

Vaccination of Plants.—The idea of securing to plants immunity from parasitic diseases by means of vaccination has been conceived by M. Julien Ray, a French botanist. The idea, says the *Indépendance Belge* (September 15), is original, but perfectly logical, the elementary functions being the same in plants and in animals. It continues:

"Vegetable biology does not differ in its essential principles from animal biology, and parasitic diseases, whether microbial or fungoid, are analogous in both. It is the alteration of tissue or tumors by the toxic principles secreted by these micro-organisms that does the mischief by the very simple method of poisoning. M. Ray has just demonstrated to the Academy of Sciences the results of some very interesting experiments made by himself and M. Beauverie with cultures of the *Botrytis cinerea*, which causes such ravages in conservatories and cold frames where seedlings and cuttings are forced, and which are easily obtainable by artificial culture on potatoes, carrots, etc. The results of this and of other experiments have been gratifying, and it would not be rash to predict for his method a great future, considering the solid basis on which it rests. The previous treatment of such diseases by the application of anti-parasitic powders and liquids has been very unsatisfactory, both on account of the difficulty of applying the remedy to all parts of affected plants and the impossibility of reaching the parasites which have

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

penetrated the tissues, and also on account of its many inconveniences. After the operation, the insect may develop freely on the plant without its toxic properties being absorbed."

HIGH TEMPERATURES FROM ALUMINUM.

THE oxidation of aluminum as a method of producing very great heat quickly and inexpensively has already been noticed briefly in these columns. From a more extended account contributed by M. Emile Gautier to the *Petit Journal* (Paris), we learn that there are great possibilities in the process, which the French have named "Aluminothermy." Says M. Gautier:

"We have known for a long time that aluminum—which is the soul, as the name indicates, of the new method—is very greedy of oxygen. Therefore it is wrong to classify it, as was formerly done, among the precious metals, in spite of the fact that it is expensive. Precious metals, in fact, are not the ones which are especially scarce or costly, but those which deteriorate or oxidize with the greatest difficulty.

"Aluminum, notwithstanding its looks, entertains for oxygen an ungovernable passion. . . . The specialists have for a long time tried to utilize this to reduce the ores, that is, to deprive them of their excess of oxygen so as to obtain chemically pure metals. Unfortunately, the first experiments, which were made on a small scale and with few precautions, were not encouraging.

"For instance, a few grams of the oxid of chromium or the oxid of manganese mixed with powdered aluminum were placed in a crucible exposed to intense heat, so as to induce the aluminum to take possession of the oxygen in the oxid, thus liberating pure chromium or manganese and leaving a deposit of alumina. The operation would have been perfect if the reaction had not taken place with such violence that nine times out of ten the crucible and the furnace were reduced to atoms. And the chemist was lucky when he escaped without losing an eye and being disfigured for life. . . . . .

"To the German chemist Hans Goldschmidt belongs the honor of the discovery that to utilize the high temperatures generated by the fusion of aluminum it is necessary to heat the crucible, not from the outside, but from the inside in such a way that the reaction would begin at a point and be thence propagated through the mass. . . . Goldschmidt takes a crucible coated with refractory material to protect the walls against the frightful temperatures they have to withstand. He fills the crucible with a mixture of powdered aluminum and the oxid of the metal he intends to prepare. He covers this mixture with a layer of aluminum and binoxid of barium, in the middle of which he places a magnesium wire coated with a paste of pulverized aluminum, binoxid of barium, and rosin. The magnesium wire is lighted and the combustion, reaching the paste, thence extends to the whole mixture. The heat produced by the reaction of aluminum on the binoxid of barium is such that the entire mass is soon in fusion. Under the influence of a heat which is only equaled by that of the electric furnace (3000° to 3500° Centigrade), but *which costs comparatively little*, the metal melts and collects at the bottom of the crucible, while the alumina floats on the surface in the form of scoria or slag of blinding whiteness.

"The operation takes place automatically and no interference is necessary. When it is over, the crucible is cooled down and broken, to recover the ingot of metal. With it are found tiny blue and red crystals which are nothing else than rubies and sapphires, made by the crystallization of alumina and colored by the metallic salts.

"Strange as it may appear, the internal temperature, high enough to cause the crystallization of alumina, is so well localized that one can put his hand with impunity during the whole operation on the outside wall of the crucible in which the fusion takes place.

"It is easy to see how numerous will be the applications of a process which enables us to obtain the highest temperatures as easily as one would light a cigar. In the first place 'aluminothermy' will be used to obtain economically a number of chemically pure metals such as chromium manganese, cobalt, titanium, and even iron, without resorting to the electric furnace or the blast furnace. No more expensive combustibles! No more cumbersome and capricious apparatus; no more smoke, gases, and ashes!

"Furthermore the metals so prepared will be chemically pure and therefore superior to metals obtained by the old process, which are full of impurities, particularly carbon. For this reason aluminothermic manganese and chromium possess peculiar properties unsuspected until now. It will be possible also to prepare an artificial corundum or crystallized alumina. The sapphires and rubies obtained are so small that they have no commercial value, but they can be used to manufacture an excellent carborundum for polishing.

"Another application will be the self-soldering of iron, copper, and steel, which requires such high temperatures that the electric furnace alone has been able hitherto to furnish them. Aluminothermy is already utilized for the soldering of rails; in this last case it is not even necessary to use pure aluminum. Aluminum directly extracted from bauxite, and containing some impurities, is cheaper, but it does the work quite as well."—*Translation made for* THE LITERARY DIGEST.

PEARLS THE TOMBS OF WORMS.

THAT all large pearls are nothing but sarcophagi, in the center of which rest the dead bodies of small marine worms, is asserted by M. Raphael Dubois, a French naturalist. In a communication to the Paris Academy of Sciences, which he has abstracted in *Cosmos* (November 9), M. Dubois shows from his investigation of a common pearl-bearing mollusk that the free pearls found in it are always cysts surrounding the bodies of the marine worms known as distomes, during a particular stage of their life. In the ordinary course of events the pearls decay in a year's time, releasing the encysted creature; but if the distome dies, the pearl may go on enlarging until it has great value. The larger and costlier the pearl, then, the more distant is the date of the death of the creature whose coffin it forms. That an insignificant worm should have a coffin worth thousands of dollars is a fact that should stimulate the poets, and doubtless the distome will soon be as notorious in this regard as the so-called "coral-insect" used to be, and with better reason. The facts observed by him, says M. Dubois, leave no doubt regarding the origin of the true pearls. He writes:

"If we examine in the month of August mollusks that at certain points along the coast are always full of pearls, we shall be surprised not to find any, or very rare specimens. . . . But if we find no pearls, we discover, on the other hand, if we observe the mollusk attentively, numerous small reddish-yellow points in the precise spots where pearls usually form. They are produced by tiny young distomes about ½ millimeter [$\frac{1}{50}$ inch] in diameter, just about to become encysted.

"Their encystment takes place in an extremely curious manner. In the beginning we see the surface of the distome sprinkled with tiny grains of carbonate of lime; these granulations grow and take the form of cystals, which group and interlace in different patterns, ending by forming a continuous calcareous envelope around the creature's body, which can still be distinguished by its yellow tint. The calcareous shell takes on polish and luster, and at this moment the nucleus of the young pearl is seen only as a little black point which soon disappears. The pearl now has a beautiful luster, and it continues to grow in contact with the membranous pouch that surrounds the calcareous cyst. We may cause the parasite to reappear by decalcifying the young pearls with hydrochloric acid; we shall then see that there is no doubt at all regarding the nature of the nucleus. It appears from our observation that the *Distomum margaritarum* becomes encysted in the *Mytilus edulis* toward the month of August, and that it so remains until the following summer. At the beginning of this season the pearl loses its polish, decays, and falls to pieces. There may remain only a gelatinous mass, corresponding, no doubt, to the gelatinous pearls noticed by M. Diguet in the *Meleagrina margaritifera*. The parasite then resumes its active life, reproduces its kind, and the young distomes become in their turn encysted, forming new pearls.

"There are pearls that escape their physiological fate, and may

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

grow to larger size because their distomes are dead, killed by another parasite, or because they are sterile. The most beautiful pearl is nothing but the brilliant sarcophagus of a worm."

The discovery that the nucleus of the pearl is, in some cases at least, a living organism is not original with M. Dubois. He states that it was announced by Filippi of Turin, as long ago as 1752, and again by a German naturalist, Baer, in 1830. Experiments on fresh-water pearls seem to show that in their case the nucleus is an egg, instead of a worm.—*Translation made for* THE LITERARY DIGEST.

PLANTS THAT GROW ON THE HAIR OF ANIMALS.

A CURIOUS relationship between the animal and vegetable kingdom is noted by the English naturalist Lyddeker. In *Knowledge* (October), he tells us that the green color, which is the most striking peculiarity of the outer hair of the South American sloths, is due to minute plants growing in tiny crevices in the hair-sheaths. Says Mr. Lyddeker:

"Green is a very rare color among mammals, and there ought therefore to be some special reason for its development in the sloths. And, as a matter of fact, the means by which this coloration is produced is one of the most marvelous phenomena in the whole animal kingdom—so marvelous indeed that it is at first almost impossible to believe that it is true. The object of this peculiar type of coloration is, of course, to assimilate the animal to its leafy surroundings and thus to render it as inconspicuous as possible; and, when hanging in its usual position from the under side of a bough, its long, coarse, and green-tinged hair is stated to render the sloth almost indistinguishable from the bunches of gray-green lichens among which it dwells. . . . .

"If a few hairs of the aï be examined under the microscope by a person familiar with the structure of hair in general, it will be found that while the central portion consists of what is technically known as cortex (and not of the medulla which forms the core of the hair of many mammals), the outer sheath is composed of an altogether peculiar structure, for which the somewhat cumbersome name of extra-cortex has been proposed. . . . In old and worn hairs this outer sheath (as it will be more convenient to call it) becomes brittle and breaks away piecemeal, leaving the central core alone.

"But in ordinary circumstances the sheath tends to form a number of transverse cracks, and in these cracks grows a primitive type of plant, namely, a one-celled alga. And for the benefit of non-botanical readers it may be well to mention here that algæ (among which sea-weeds are included) form a group of flowerless plants related on the one hand to the funguses and on the other to the lichens. The majority live in water—either salt or fresh—comparatively few deriving their nourishment from the moisture contained in the air. Some, indeed, are confined to particular descriptions of rock, and possess structures recalling roots; but even in these cases it is doubtful if they draw more than an insignificant fraction of their nutriment from the substance on which they grow.

"In the moist tropical forests forming the home of the sloths, the algæ in the cracks of their hairs grow readily, and thus communicate to the entire coat that general green tint, which, as already said, is reported to render them almost indistinguishable from the clusters of lichen among which they hang suspended.

"Not the least curious phase of a marvelous subject is that the two-toed sloth, altho the structure of its hair is very different from that of the aï, also has an alga, which belongs to a species quite distinct from the one found in the former.

"It may be added that in the presumably extinct ground-sloths (the skin of one of which has fortunately been preserved to us in a cave in Patagonia) the hairs are solid, without (according to Dr. Ridewood) any trace of the outer sheath of those of the aï, or of the flutings characterizing those of the unau. . . . On the hypothesis of natural selection, it appears necessary to assume that when the modern types of sloth were first evolved no alga grew in the hair of these animals, which were consequently able to exist and flourish without any such adventitious aid. The nature of their hair formed, however, in the case of each of the two groups, a convenient *nidus* for the lodgment and growth of an alga; and such a suitable situation was accordingly in each instance seized on as a habitat by one of those lowly plants. At first, of course, only a certain number of sloths would have had alga-producing hair, and these, from the green tinge of their coats, would consequently enjoy a better chance of escape from foes than would their brethren which had not yet acquired the greenish garb. And, on the assumption that alga-growing hair is inherited, their progeny would consequently have the best chance of winning in life's race. It is, of course, not difficult to assume that when the alga had once become firmly established as part and parcel of the hair of each group, it acquired in both cases distinct specific characters, even if there were not originally two kinds of these plants concerned. . . . . .

"As regards the manner in which the growth of algæ is maintained in the sloths from one generation to another, the only rational explanation which presents itself is that the young sloths become infected with alga-spores from their parents. Dr. Ridewood has pointed out that in very young individuals of the two-toed sloth a large proportion of the hairs are devoid of grooves, and it would therefore seem that the young sloths do not develop a growth of alga till about the time they are old enough to leave the maternal arms and hang independently on the leafy and lichen-clad boughs of their native forests."

SCIENCE BREVITIES.

A LIGHTSHIP experiment on Diamond Shoal is to be tried within the next month, we are told by *Engineering News*. "It is proposed to project a 13-inch stream of light from the sea to the sky, which will be visible forty miles away. The electric lights on the lightship now on the shoal can only be seen thirteen miles. The searchlight apparatus will be arranged between the two mastheads, and the rolling of the ship will produce a distinctive wavering light to be reflected from the sky."

THE projected naval station in the Philippines will cost at least $30,000,000, according to the estimates submitted by Rear-Admiral Henry C. Taylor, U. S. N., in his late report, as president of a special board appointed to consider this project. "The station," says *Engineering News*, "would have to be equipped with dry-docks, machine-shops, and all the plant necessary not only for overhauling ships, but for building new war-ships. Defenses are also included against sea attack. The isolated position of such a station demands much special provision for storage of material, housing of workmen, hospitals, coaling-station, etc."

"PROPERLY speaking, giantism is a disease," says *The Medical Record*, November 9. "Dr. Charles L. Dana of this city long ago gave out the opinion that many so-called giants were cases of excessive pathological development, rather than cases of excessive physiological growth. According to Professor Brissaud, giantism is nothing else than acromegalia [abnormal development of the extremities]. M. Brissaud has demonstrated that the combinations of giantism and acromegalia are far from being uncommon, and that the general symptoms of each one of these diseases are observed also in the other. According to M. Brissaud, acromegalia is the giantism of adults, while giantism is the acromegalia of adolescents."

LORD KELVIN, says an English paper quoted in *Electricity*, once paid a visit with a friend to some well-known electrical works. "They were escorted over the workshops by the senior foreman, a man of much intelligence and an enthusiastic electrician. Entirely unaware of his visitor's identity, he minutely explained the details of the plant and machinery, and lectured him in his rôle of layman quite professionally. Lord Kelvin's friend was on the point of interrupting several times, but an amused signal from the great master of electricity kept him silent. When the tour of inspection was complete, Lord Kelvin quietly turned to the foreman and asked: 'What, then, is electricity?' This was a poser for the man, who, somewhat shamefaced, confessed that he could not say. 'Well, well,' said Lord Kelvin gently, 'that is the only thing about electricity which you and I don't know.'"

A TERRIBLE fleet of icebergs seen on a voyage from New Zealand to Cape Horn last August is thus described by a correspondent of *Knowledge*, London: "We awoke to find ourselves surrounded by seventeen icebergs, the number increasing throughout the day, until at one moment I myself counted thirty-two altogether, and there were floes of ice all about us. On one occasion, during that first night as we were slowly coasting round a monster of about three miles long, the captain suddenly discovered that it was joined under the water to a berg on our other side. A great block had probably fallen away. It was just toward dawn, and the light was so extremely bad that it was just a mere chance that the rippling of water over the covered ice showed our danger. To have continued would have meant certain disaster. The starboard engine was at once reversed so that the ship might turn more quickly than she could have answered to the rudder, and we rounded our adversary on the southern side. We were amongst the icebergs altogether about sixty hours, for it was not before Friday at midday that we were finally clear of them. Not only were they quite unexpected, but neither the captain (in over fifty voyages round the world) nor any of the officers in all their experience had ever come across icebergs either in size or number to equal those which made ours a record voyage."

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE RELIGIOUS WORLD.

TREATMENT OF RICH MEN BY THE PULPIT.

IT is related that when Andrew Jackson once went to hear Peter Cartwright denounce sin and threaten sinners with hell-fire, some one pulled the preacher's coat-tails and whispered that General Jackson was in the congregation. The story runs that the sturdy clergyman replied, "I don't care for that. Unless he repents, General Jackson will go to hell, like any other sinner." This anecdote is brought to the mind of the editor of *The Christian Register* (Unit., November 21) by an editorial in the New York *Christian Advocate* (Meth. Episc., November 7) upon "The Place and Influence of Rich Men in the Church." Complaint is made in this editorial of "a spirit of objurgation" which denounces from the pulpit rich men as a class. The editor says:

"All this is contrary to the spirit of the Gospel and to common sense, and is a misuse of liberty of conscience and freedom of speech. It is adapted to drive rich men from the church, and thus rob the church of their personal influence, pecuniary support, and social and civic aid. Persons who are guilty of such things are not courageous. If the members of the congregation had the right to rise and protest, it would require moral courage to make such denunciations, but since the civil law forbids the interruption of religious services, and conventionalities prevent the congregation's responding from the floor, it requires no more courage to make such statements than it would for a man protected by an armed force to vituperate a person on the other side of the street."

In the opinion of this writer, presumably the Rev. Dr. Buckley, to assail worldly rich men while expostulating with them privately, before the effect of the expostulation is seen, is as foolish as in medicine to administer a remedy and immediately afterward an emetic. He continues:

"Denunciations of the amiable rich who are not yet in the kingdom of God are adapted to drive them away. Our Lord looked upon such a man with love, and in the gentlest way he gave a test suited to reveal his own heart to him and sent him away sorrowful, perhaps—for the record is not full—later to become a true disciple, or to be greatly improved in character.

"Good rich men in all ages of the world have been among the chief supporters of the cause of God. Abraham and Job are Old-Testament types, and everywhere to those who brought the tithes into the storehouse God promised a blessing. Joseph of Arimathea, who received the honor of Christ's body in the tomb already prepared for himself, was rich, and because Christ had done no violence, neither was any deceit found in his mouth, tho he had no place where to lay his head during his life, he 'made his grave with the rich in his death.' The apostolic commendations of the gifts of rich men are emphatic, and their names are given."

Following up his defense of the "amiable rich" by a glance into the history of the Methodist Episcopal Church, *The Advocate* editor says:

"John Wesley did not wish that rich men should become '*necessary* to us,' but his journals show that he was constantly availing himself—and with the greatest delight and gratitude—of the gifts of rich men. To charge a man, on mere newspaper rumor, with having obtained riches dishonestly; to declare that no man can become rich and be honest; to affirm that the mere possession of large wealth, without a full knowledge of how it has been obtained and how it is being appropriated, is sinful, and to do it in the pulpit, is of the spirit of Anarchy. To speak in such a way as to cause the community to think that the minister is aiming at a particular man in his own congregation, can not be justified. The danger of riches, the fact that many of those who become rich lose their spirituality, change their modes of living, and in the end cast away their confidence—all these things should be set forth with convincing force and persuasive tenderness, and not in a spirit of denunciation such as would be suitable to the assassins of Presidents, the robbers of widows, and the oppressors of the fatherless. . . . . .

"The journals of Asbury show what kind of men gave stability to Methodism, and recall the devotion and liberality of many who, like Judge White and the master of Perry Hall, were rich before they became Methodists, and of many who, after they became Methodists, became rich, and were not rich unto themselves alone but unto God and the church."

One rich man is told about who transformed Methodism in his community from an unknown, comparative, ineffective body into a great center of social, moral, and religious influence. "A few years passed and there came to the church a man who in his very first discourse denounced the noble edifice built under the inspiration of this man as a temple of Dagon, its embellishments as a monument of human pride, and gave the people to understand that he would 'rather have a chimney-sweep in the best pew than the best-dressed man or woman in the world.'"

Against such diatribes the editor earnestly protests. *The Christian Register*, in brief comment, professes to be unaware of any good grounds for sympathy for the rich folk who choose to belong to the church:

"Their place in the church is not different from that of other men. If they are there for the good of their souls and the good they can do to others, their wealth will be a great advantage to them and to the church. If they are bad men who are running to shelter to escape the just condemnation of their sins, old Peter Cartwright's ejaculation is still in order, with a little change of meaning in the word 'hell.'"

THE RENAISSANCE OF CALVINISM.

ARE there signs in present-day thought and life of a revival of Calvinistic influence? Asking this question in several forms, so as to treat his subject from all sides, Mr. Frederic Platt returns an affirmative answer in the London *Quarterly Review* (October). He puts his queries thus:

"Are there needs religious, ethical, social, pressing specially upon our times that appear to favor a return to power of Calvinistic principles for their satisfaction? Is Calvinism a temporary phenomenon or a permanent principle in human thought? Calvinism, we are assured by competent historical authorities, was first a life, then a system. Can the life be restored without the system? For its history emphasizes the fact that it is the system that has been condemned; the life Calvinism developed has a record of undisputed glory in the makings of modern civilization. If Calvinism saved Europe from Rome in the sixteenth century, can it save the English-speaking peoples from the bondage and bitterness of materialism in the twentieth? What is the value of the fact that the mother-principle of Calvinism, the absolute supremacy of God in human life and in the affairs of the world, is finding a restatement, and this largely in teachings which decline to receive its logically elaborated system? Is it probable that such a revival in the center will spread to the circumference? Can we detect indications that the cry of our generation, 'Back to Christ,' is being succeeded by the cry 'Back to God,' back to the sovereignty of the divine Love and the absolute will of the Eternal of which Jesus was the manifestation and exponent in time? Is the passion for the study of origins pushing us backward to seek afresh the ultimates rather than the methods of Redemption,—'the Lamb slain before the foundation of the world,' and that 'eternal life which God, that can not lie, promised before the world began'?"

Mr. Platt refuses to believe that Calvinism was a mere temporary phenomenon. He anticipates witnessing the restoration of the principle associated with the name of Calvin to its former commanding influence:

"No doctrine which has had regal sway over the reason and conscience of men or nations altogether slips away from spiritual consciousness. As Dr. Watson, the most recent apologist in our midst for the Calvinistic principle, says, 'Such doctrines do not die, they only sleep.' For a while Calvinism has gone into

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

exile. Calvin himself was banished for a time from Geneva; but he was recalled, and returned to stay and to rule. Will this century witness the recall and restoration of his principle? Mr. Froude contends that Calvinism 'has appeared and reappeared, and in due time will reappear again, unless God be a delusion and man be as the beasts that perish.' Is that due time about to dawn? . . . We venture to think there is a subtle energy of persistence in Calvinism that marks its inherent vitality. Its keenest critics admit it has been the most dominant creed of Christendom."

The writer mentions names of men of authority whose sober historic judgment has passed eulogies upon Calvinism. Among these are Froude, Green, Gardiner, Mark Pattison, Von Ranke, Bancroft, and John Morley. Because of the attitude of these men and others toward Calvinism, historians will give to it at least a renaissance of interest, if not one of influence. But that which will even more powerfully operate for a fresh appreciation of Calvinism is, in this writer's view, "the depreciation of materialism as a system of thought." He thinks that the temper of the most thoughtful toward materialism as a system is at least that of grave dissatisfaction. There is a distinct movement toward the ascendency of the spiritual, a strengthening of the demand for the "Uebermensch." All the forms of Reformed Christianity are antagonistic to the materialist position, but Calvinism is most radically so, uncompromising and vehement in its repudiation of the principle. Its great principle has the quality of being thorough, and its authority absolute. This possession may easily suggest a reaction in its favor from the system that supplanted it as an apologetic method. The historians of the eighteenth century tell us that the "Institutes" of Calvin depreciated as a standard in proportion to the rise in influence and popularity of Butler's "Analogy." "Will a revival of the appeal to the supernatural as a reaction from materialism be satisfied to accept probability as sufficient authority, or demand a return to the definite insistencies of Calvin's master-principle? If the latter, a renaissance of Calvinism is not improbable."

Turning to another circle of influence in which he finds a reason for believing that the Calvinistic doctrine will more and more gain acceptance, Mr. Platt says:

"There are capable and kindly critics as well as censorious or flippant cynics amongst us who maintain that the condition of Christian ethics has become anemic in Christian communities. A tonic is sorely needed. Certain morbid moral states require a vigorous antidote. Duty waits for a closer definition, and for a sanction deeper than the terms of a utilitarian philosophy or positivist ethic. . . . . .

"Whatever the faults of Calvinism, it has never allied itself with ease and self-indulgence. It has been the nurse of heroic souls, and has never played with the perilous expedients of compromise. Its coveted honor was to recognize the clear tones of duty, 'stern daughter of the voice of God,' in every walk of life. 'The Puritan,' as Dr. Watson says, 'feared God with all his soul, and that exhausted his capacity for fear; the face of man he did not fear.' Now, can we cultivate this temper that transfigures moral codes in the light of the eternities and of the presence of God without a return to the conception of the relations between the divine and the human out of which it grew? That others besides theologians suspect that a revival of the Calvinistic principle lies in the springs that issue in a revival of national righteousness is illustrated in a recent appreciation by Professor Dowden of the work and mission of Rudyard Kipling, in which the Calvinistic temper of Mr. Kipling's spirit is definitely marked. We may reasonably express a presentiment, therefore, that a new Puritanism will spell for us and our children a new Calvinism."

Entering the region where Calvinism "breathes its native air"—the region of distinctly theological thought—the writer finds the atmosphere "charged with energies that seem likely to gather themselves more readily into the modes and movements of the Calvinistic principle rather than into those of any other system." From many indications he is impressed with the prescience of an approaching dogmatic revival:

"Confessions are not wanting of the need of a more dogmatic basis of ethics than that afforded by utilitarianism, by the altruistic principle, or by a sensitive mysticism. Each of these has had its vogue. But ultimately it is evident that a religion that expresses itself only in subjective experience or practical will is insufficient, and readily resolves itself into an unacknowledged yet real agnosticism. A religion that withdraws itself from the precincts of the intellect, defines itself in spiritual instincts and in mystical and ethical enthusiasm, and regards the contents of consciousness as an adequate authority, is construed by Calvinism into a religion without God. It is this tendency to be content with experience, to shun dogmatics, to suspect all precision of language, to evade the supernatural by concentrating religion too exclusively in its human subjects and products, that will give the opportunity to Calvinism, when the inevitable reaction strengthens toward a return to the immediate dependence on the divine."

IS THERE A DECLINE IN THE PULPIT?

A RECENT writer in considering this question holds that the answer must depend upon what is meant by the word "decline." He denies that the pulpit as an instrumentality is inherently defective, or is less adapted than it has been to the work of propagating the Gospel. But he is "reluctantly forced to the conclusion that there *has* been a decline" if the question is put thus: "Does it [the pulpit] exert the power for good that it once did, or has there been a decline in its actual efficiency?" He presents the facts upon which he bases his conclusion (*Union Theological Seminary Magazine*, Richmond, October) as follows:

"(1) There is the widely felt and acknowledged necessity of providing other attractions than those of the preached word to draw men to the sanctuary. In not a few churches the *music* is the chief feature, the singer and his selection being more prominent than the preacher and his message. 'An attractive program' is the great desideratum, and much time and thought is spent in providing a treat for those who come.

"Church advertising has come to be one of the 'fine arts' of the day, and not only the daily papers, but even hand-bills are brought into requisition. Were it not pitiful and painful, it would be amusing to see the ingenious devices adopted to entice men to the house of God. . . . . .

"(2) Consider the complicated machinery of the modern church, and see how small a part is played by the preaching of the word. Indeed, it looks as if the seminaries will have to give up the work of trying to train men as preachers and teachers and train them as 'business managers' instead, and that 'aptness to teach' will have to give way to executive ability as a prime qualification. . . . . .

"(3) The loss of independence on the part of the pulpit. Time was when the minister, as a physician of souls, determined the matter and form of his pulpit ministrations; but how few now have a controlling voice in such matters! Certain lines of truth are tabooed, and he is as straitly bound as the presidential candidate by the platform upon which he is nominated. . . . . .

"(4) The change of attitude toward the pulpit. Reverence is by no means a distinguishing trait of the present age, and the pulpit perhaps has suffered most of all in this respect. Newspapers speak of 'pulpit performances' and 'pulpit stars' just as they do of the theater. The pew talks back at the pulpit as never before, and the tendency to criticize and challenge its utterances is very strong. To some extent it is a healthy change, and will doubtless prove beneficial in the end, but at the same time it indicates that the pulpit has provoked it by its own failure."

The writer proceeds to consider what may be the causes for the decline of power which these alleged facts indicate. He finds that the "lack of spiritual power" is one. Intellectual power, he says, is exercised at the expense of spiritual energy. Even more apparent causes than these, in his judgment, are:

"(2) Lack of deep conviction. The present is an age of

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

doubt, and skepticism is in the very atmosphere, pervading every department of thought. It has invaded the sphere of religion, and the pulpit has not escaped.

"We do not now refer to those wholesale and shameless defections from fundamental truth in this and other lands which have attracted so much attention of late, but rather to that feeling of uncertainty, ofttimes unacknowledged and even unconscious uncertainty, as to matters of vital moment—the word of God—sin and salvation—the reality and necessity of the new birth, etc. The whole moral atmosphere is charged with it, and its vicious influence is seen on every side. It manifests itself ofttimes in the very tone of the pulpit, and its silence upon certain topics is ominous. . . . . .

"(3) Failure to preach the Gospel. It is the *Gospel* that is the power of God unto salvation; and if the Gospel be not set forth, then is preaching a vain and impotent thing. As well load a modern gun with a cabbage-head instead of an armor-piercing projectile and expect therewith to penetrate a steel-clad battleship, as to expect to overthrow Satan's kingdom with anything else than the Gospel. No matter how talented, cultivated, and eloquent the ministry may be, this defect is always fatal. Of this defect several phases may be noted:

"(*a*) In some quarters an emasculated Gospel is presented—'another gospel which is not another.' For instance, there are those who preach what is commonly called the Fatherhood of God, practically denying the atonement and all correlated doctrines. . . . . .

"It is a well-known fact that the Presbyterian Church in New York is dying, not by inches, but by great leaps and bounds—dying of galloping consumption. The panacea prescribed is the revision, or, rather, the rejection of those fundamental doctrines of grace embodied in the Presbyterian standards, whereas the failure to preach these very doctrines is the root of the whole trouble. . . . . .

"(*b*) Others again convert the pulpit into a lecture platform and the church into an entertainment bureau, where politics, political economy, science, sociology, philosophy, literature, and so forth, are discussed to the exclusion of the Gospel, and in some quarters churchgoers are as destitute of the Gospel as the dwellers in Central Asia. This is true not only of the North, but measurably so of the South as well. At least one instance could be mentioned of a pastor in Virginia who preaches on every novel that comes out, and from time to time discusses the works of Bulwer, Scott, etc. . . . . .

"(*c*) Again, there are numbers of pulpits occupied by men concerning whose piety and orthodoxy there is no sort of question, in which the fundamental doctrines of grace—repentance, the new birth, justification by faith, eternal judgment—these do not form the staple of the preaching. Politics, literature, science, etc., are eschewed as if infected with the plague, and the Bible still holds the place of honor; but it is the Bible as a literary production rather than as the *word of life* that is presented. It is a portfolio of charming bits of history and poetry; its dramatic scenes are unrivaled; its ethics beyond all comparison. It is full of sacred mountains, and sacred valleys, and sacred scenes, and sacred associations, but the great questions of sin and salvation are in the background."

Another cause assigned by this writer for the decline he sees in the pulpit is the failure of the church to secure always the best talent for service in the ministry. The church, he says, should be as inexorable in its demands and as rigid in its tests as the military and naval academies of the United States are. Failure to appreciate "the supreme importance of the pulpit" is also a cause of the deterioration in it, we are told:

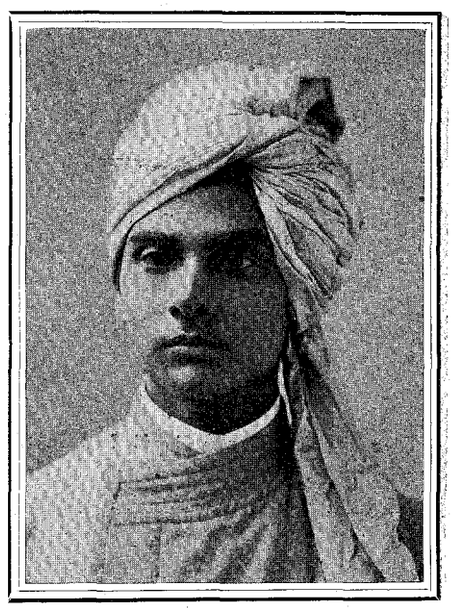
"Preaching is often made one of the subordinate duties of the ministry instead of its crowning functions. The amount of extra-pulpit work required of the modern minister is both phenomenal and appalling. He is expected to be the leader of every movement for the betterment of the race, and not even from the church sociable is he excused from attendance. There are committees to be met, societies to be kept in running order, addresses and lectures to be delivered, receptions to be attended, visits of ceremony, and so on, until the wonder is that he is able to preach at all. Much of this is perhaps unavoidable, but if there is to be any efficiency in the pulpit, there must be time for preparation for it."

The conclusion of the writer is that: "The *fact* of preaching is not what's the matter; it may be the *kind* of preaching. And we may have to shrivel our kind to shreds and trample it under our feet and cry to God for another kind, before the dead come forth, or the city's stench grows sweet, or the critics join in intelligent and believing acceptance of the word of God as the only infallible rule of faith and practice."

WHO IS THE SAVIOR OF SOULS?

THIS question has been asked and discussed since the first dawning in human minds of the nature of the soul, says a writer in the Madras *Brahmavâdin* (August). It is the distinguished Brahmin propagandist, Swami Abhedananda, who makes the statement, and he resolves the question into three divisions as follows:

"First, who can really be called a savior? Second, from what, and in what way, is a soul to be saved? Third, what is the true nature of the soul? These three points must be understood very clearly before we are able to discuss the main question at issue; that is, who is the savior of souls?



SWAMI ABHEDANANDA.

"Three great spiritual leaders of the world are worshiped to-day as the saviors of mankind by the peoples of different countries. One was of Semitic origin, and the other two appeared amongst the ancient Aryans who inhabited India. The one is known as Jesus the Christ; the other two are Buddha and Krishna. Each of these Saviors is recognized by his followers as the Incarnation of God on earth. The followers of these Saviors worship their masters as God Himself. The general belief in India is that, like Jesus the Christ, Buddha and Krishna also possessed the divine powers of atoning for sins and of leading suffering humanity through different paths to the abode of eternal happiness and everlasting life.

"As the followers of Jesus the Christ hope to be saved from sin and eternal suffering through their sin-atoning Master, so the followers of Buddha and Krishna expect to reach the highest ideal of life, the ultimate goal of religion, through the paths laid down by *their* divine Masters. Altho each one of these is worshiped as the Savior of the world, still the idea of salvation, the true meaning of the word salvation, and the methods of attaining to it are understood differently by the followers of each of these three great Incarnations."

The writer proceeds to an examination of the Christian belief in Christ as the Savior:

"The whole idea of Christ's being the Savior of the world and of individual souls is most intimately connected with the theory that each individual soul is born in sin and is destined to suffer. Being born sinful, it has no power to save itself from the inevitable results of sin which was committed, not by itself, but by the first man; consequently it needs the help of the innocent, holy Son of God, who came down from heaven to rescue sinful souls by taking upon himself the burden of their guilt and suffering its results in his own person. It is often said that before one accepts Jesus the Christ as the Savior of souls he must believe that he was born in sin; that the very nature of his soul is sin-

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ful; that he can not redeem himself; that he has no power to obtain salvation save through external help; and he must have absolute faith in the theory of vicarious atonement: through that faith alone he will go to heaven and be free from all sin and suffering. No one is allowed to ask any question regarding any of these points; he must accept the doctrine or suffer the consequences. There is no other alternative. . . . . .

"As long as we believe in the special creation of man at some particular time by some extra-cosmic being, in his temptation and fall, in the transmission and inheritance of sin as that of some positive thing like wealth or property; so long we are bound to believe that the individual soul is born in sin, that it has no power to save itself from punishment, that it needs help from outside; so long we are forced to accept the idea of vicarious atonement. Modern science has shown that this world was not created at any special time. The doctrine of evolution has thrown that theory into the background; so we are not obliged to accept the account as given in Genesis. Modern geology has proved that man appeared as early as the tertiary period, more than 10,000 years ago; therefore we need not concern ourselves about the temptation and fall of man, perhaps 4,000 years later. Satan is already entombed in the grave of the nineteenth century, so we need not talk about the inheritance of sin. First of all we are not bound to inherit the sins of our parents; consequently nothing can force us to accept the theory of vicarious atonement. Let us throw aside all the dogmas and superstitious beliefs with which we have burdened our minds from childhood; let us forget for a moment that we are born in sin and that our nature is sinful. All such ideas do not bring any good to humanity; they make us more sinful; they keep us on the plane of sin and wickedness, because the power of thought is tremendous. 'What thou thinkest, thou shalt become,' is the saying of all sages. If we constantly think of ourselves as sinful, as born in wickedness, and to be punished eternally, then by the power of thought we make ourselves sinful. There is no hope for us to be better until we forget these things."

It is the "Atman"—the Divine Spirit in each individual soul—which saves mankind, says this writer:

"The appearance of this Atman or Divine Spirit as the limited ego is sometimes described as the fall of the divine spirit within the limitations of phenomenal existence. This appearance of the absolute as relative individual ego through the power of ignorance is described in the Old Testament, in a crude mythological way, as the fall of Adam, the personified pure and perfect image of God. Ignorance is Satan. Through the influence of the magic power of ignorance or *Avidyâ*, or nescience, as it is called in Vedanta, the Eve or *Buddhi* or understanding is overcome. The Adam, or Divine nature, or Atman, through the association of *Buddhi*, or imperfect understanding, falls from Paradise, *i.e.*, appears as individual ego, losing for the time being the consciousness of the absolute and becoming selfish and miserable. This, according to the teachings of Vedanta, is the spiritual meaning of the fall of man. The fallen ego will recover its absolute state through the help of the Atman which is described as Christ. This is the whole secret of true Christianity. The ego is the apparent, or selfish man. Buddha called this Atman, Truth, and the apparent man, Soul. Who can save the apparent man except the Real man, or Atman, or Truth? There is no other Savior of the Soul from this attachment to body and senses, from the bondages of ignorance and their results; and the way of salvation is the knowledge of Atman, with the consequent surrender of the limited ego. If the Soul, realizing its divine nature, tells any unawakened soul: 'Thou art spirit; thy true nature is divine'; then that true soul acts as the greatest friend and he is called the savior of the unawakened soul. As the Incarnations of God, like Krishna, Buddha, Christ, and others, declared this truth to the world through their divine personality and power, they are called the greatest friends of mankind, the Saviors of the world. Still we must not forget through the zeal of our loyalty to and reverence for those great souls, that they merely point out the right paths of God-consciousness, and that the true Savior of the apparent ego is the Atman. Even the great souls like Jesus the Christ could not bring into the right path—to God-consciousness—those who were not ready for such teaching."

Swami Abhedananda brings his article to a conclusion in these words:

"There is no Savior in the world except the Truth. Have confidence in Truth, altho you may not be able to comprehend it, altho you may suppose its sweetness to be bitter, altho you may shrink from it at first. 'Trust in the Truth.' Where is that Truth to be found? Not in temples, not in churches or mosques, not in books or creeds or sayings of this or that prophet, but in the depth of your own hearts. Search within. It is the Atman, the Self, the Soul of souls. Therefore the Vedanta says: 'One should save himself by his own Self or Atman; never should one let himself sink in the ocean of birth and death. For Atman or Divine Self is the greatest friend and Savior of the Soul.'"

DOES THE CHURCH "OWN" SUNDAY?

THE reason for the observance of the Sabbath has been variously found—in the constitution of the universe, in the nature of men, in the reign of the Sinaitic law, and in the propriety of continuing a memorial of Jesus's resurrection. Rev. Herbert D. Cone, writing in *The Presbyterian* (November 20), rests his demand for a religious observance of the day upon all of these; but he puts his case in a rather unusual way. In his view, Sunday belongs to the church. It is her creation, and today she is defending it against "indifferent use and the grasping enjoyments of an irreligious race." He says:

"It is a good thing once in a while to stop and consider the claims of time-honored institutions and the attitude toward them. The Sabbath is one of these legacies from the past. The day of rest is a possession of the church. She gave it to the civilized West and keeps it in existence. As her peculiar possession, it is taken and used as people wish. To defend this day of rest, the church has fought and still must fight with all her powers. It may come as part of her rich gift of redemption, but no matter—it is her property, and she has some right to it.

"Now, to take it, enjoy its privileges and use it for selfish purposes without a thought of the church and her rights, is just as honorable as to stand on Bunker Hill and insult the heroes who won the American independence. . . . . .

"The church owns Sunday. She gives it to the State to use, but its existence depends on her strength and defense. As a privilege lent to the age, it is one of the mean sides of human practise to use it and make no return. It is a shrewd practise of robbing the church and comes under the denunciations of the law, 'Thou shalt not steal.'

"Such a way of treating the problem of Sunday may be unusual, but it is the true one. The church has some rights which men must recognize, and that, too, in ways to appeal to persons who do not dream of what the church is or does for mankind. If it were possible to restrict the rest of Sunday to the people and homes within the limits of the church and a work-day for all others, there would be a mad rush for church membership. The restriction is removed, but the principle remains. No one has any valid claim on the privileges of Sunday who has not identified himself with the church of Jesus Christ. If once this fact could be made a part of the belief of the age, it would prove a revelation to the masses of men and a decided stimulus to the power, place, and blessing of the church in the life of the world."

RELIGIOUS NOTES.

ACCORDING to *Shin Bukkyo*, a leading Japanese periodical, more than 300 Buddhist journals and reviews are published in that country. It mentions some of them as follows: "One of the most remarkable is the *Bukkyo Maishu Shimbun* (Buddhist Weekly) which has for its program the reconciliation of the old and the new Buddhism. The *Chuo Korom*, another widely read publication, discusses not only the Buddhist questions, but also devotes a good deal of space to sociology and political economy. The *Myoshu* has the reputation of being the standard literary review and its editors and writers are men of high standing in the world of letters."

THE Rev. Algernon Cropsey, rector of a Protestant Episcopal church in Rochester, N. Y., does not, according to the Boston *Herald* (October 30), believe in propagandism of the tenets of his church in the Philippines. He says, to quote *The Herald*: "The people of the island are Christians, and have been Christians for generations. In every village is a Christian congregation with its Christian pastors, and Christian bishops have oversight of the churches. He thinks, therefore, that our entrance into that field will be of the nature of an intrusion. We will not be preaching the Gospel to the heathen, but to Christians, which, in the present state of affairs, is both useless and dangerous. Mr. Cropsey has serious doubts if we can better the work of the Roman Catholic Church there, and he doubts if the form of Christianity we introduce will be welcomed."

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FOREIGN TOPICS.

WHAT HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED IN CHINA?

CONTINENTAL journals are beginning to have severe "heart searchings" as to the actual benefit of the combined European operations in China. The *Ostasiatische Lloyd* (Shanghai) has been complaining for the past six months that the prospects for German trade in China are now no better than they were before the war. What guarantee, it asks, has the Occident obtained that last year's outrages will not be repeated? Commenting on the attitude of this Far Eastern organ, a correspondent of the Berlin *Koloniale Zeitung*, lately returned from the Far East, says:

"Every one seems to be still in complete ignorance of the value of the harvest for which we have made such sacrifices. The few paragraphs of the peace protocol are not calculated to give us an insight into the future. We know well enough that Chinese promises are very seldom kept, and we know also that, in consequence of our conduct during the past year, the Chinese have learned to hate the Germans more than any other foreigners."

Once, the same correspondent continues, the Celestials thoroughly respected Germany and her sons, but now things are different:

"The Chinese know that a German was commander-in-chief of the allies, and that a large proportion of these were German; but, alas! they also know that with this powerful machinery we accomplished practically nothing in a purely military way. Probably the Chinese do not suspect that political reasons have hampered our freedom of action. If they do so suspect, they see in our moderation only fear—fear of other Powers. So, looking upon the matter from any side, it is plain that we have lost much in the eyes of China."

This loss of respect has seriously compromised the prospects of German merchants in the Far East, we are told. The revolutionary elements in China are regaining courage:

"Now that most of the allies have gone, the scattered Boxers and other banditti are gradually reassembling. The bands are yet small and they prudently avoid contact with us. But when the time is ripe—probably next May or June—we shall have a repetition of last year's experience. This is the confident expectation of many Europeans in China who are already beginning to ask what will be the outcome."

The French press, also, is apparently beginning to ask whether the Chinese game has been worth the candle. The *Journal des Débats* (Paris) publishes a letter from its Peking correspondent, from which we quote as follows:

"Syndicates are buying land, erecting buildings, accumulating goods. A rumor that iron has been discovered in some distant province is quickly followed by the formation of a prospecting company. To-morrow it will be copper, the next day cobalt, next week tin, antimony, zinc, silver. . . . We can already foresee the time when our technical schools will not be able to supply the demand for engineers. But, before all this labor and outlay of capital, stands a big interrogation point. Will China ever 'open' or will it not? Will the Chinese adopt our methods or cling to those of the censor Li Seh, who in 250 B.C. advised farmers to 'employ the poor to draw their plows instead of using oxen'?"

Europe, this writer declares, is fast awaking to her mistake:

"Germany, the most enthusiastic, is bewailing her lost illusions. Her Shan-tung, which she pictured glittering with precious metals, is a poor country with more chestnut-trees than gold nuggets. The indemnity which William II. will receive from Kwang Su will barely meet the expenses of the war. His fleet and army will have cost him 40 millions [francs]. His imports into China do not exceed 43 millions. . . . Ah! if China would 'open' to beer and beet sugar! But she shows no signs of doing so."

Field-Marshal von Waldersee, continues this writer, congratulates himself on the moral and material results of his campaign. But "he has convinced no one but himself, if he has even done that. His expedition satisfied nobody,—neither the humanitarians who shuddered at the abuse of the sword, nor the soldiers who lamented their enforced inactivity after the sieges of Tien-tsin and Peking."

And old China, concludes the correspondent, after having been conquered and reduced to shameful impotence, is on her feet again. She has a few more ruins, that is all, and the dust of centuries will fall on them; but China will still stand."—*Translations made for* THE LITERARY DIGEST.

CANADIAN AND BRITISH COMMENT ON RECIPROCITY.

THE Canadian and British press has been indulging in a good deal of speculation as to what Congress will have to say on the question of reciprocity treaties. The journals of the Dominion are evidently very anxious for reciprocal trade arrangements with the United States. *The Witness* (Montreal) refers to the treaty between this country and Canada which lasted from 1854 to 1866, and remarks:

"Tables compiled and published by the Treasury Department show that trade with Canada was doubled as soon as the treaty went into operation. One would think this evidence enough of the beneficence of that treaty to both countries. But no; the protectionist mind is possessed of a fixed idea that all trade only going one way is profitable, while all that goes the other way is purely a source of loss, and so the statisticians have to deduct the one from the other before they know whether their trade with any country is profitable or not. Singularly enough, it is when they send to a country more than they get from it that they think they are gaining, and when they get from it more than they sent it that they think they are losing."

All this bother over reciprocity, it concludes, in a nation so strong industrially as the United States, appears like "the anxiety of a hen when she sees her beloved ducklings following their nature and taking to the water for the first time."

The Toronto *World* does not have much hope that the Senate will permit reciprocity to be adopted. As for the American senators, it says, while tariff conditions remain as they are at present they will do nothing at all:

"Canada should shape its trade policy on the supposition that the United States tariff will not be modified in our favor, for it certainly will not unless we adopt an aggressive policy which will force the United States to do something in order to hold its trade with this country."

The Saturday Review (London) arraigns both England and the United States for not adopting reciprocity treaties, which, it says, are the policy of almost all the civilized world. Says this London journal:

"Quasi free trade in England is as unfair to England as the impregnable wall of American tariffs is arrogant and against the comity of nations. Trade between nations ought not to be a warfare but a mutual interchange of products which shall be just to all. A great nation can not allow its industries to be ruined by the unprincipled underselling by another nation, as the small shopkeeper is ruined by the competition of an unscrupulous new arrival. That is the spirit in which America was carrying on her competition against the rest of the world. Naturally the rest of the world resented it and took such measures against it as were possible. England alone, theory-ridden, looked on helplessly. At the moment when it became doubtful whether these self-protective measures would suffice, or whether tariff wars should destroy the friendship of nations, Mr. McKinley seems to have perceived the danger to his own country and the world. There is no babble of free trade anywhere but in England. Mr. McKinley foresaw the era of reciprocity. Will England produce a statesman of equal perspicacity and courage to declare that

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

she must conserve her interests as other nations are conserving theirs? . . . . . .

"A war of tariffs is several generations behind the times, while free trade is, to say the least, an indefinite number of generations ahead of any possibility. Yet if it were not for the recent remarkable conversion of America, or at least the American President, whose action did more than that of any other man to make a tariff war probable, we might suppose that the era of this kind of warfare had opened or had come again."

Until the struggle of "industry against agrarianism" is finished, says *The Spectator* (London), we see but little hope for reciprocity:

"It is at least possible that the reciprocity from which the Americans hope so much will prove to be impracticable unless the whole of their farming population, which has a keen desire to extend its markets, consents, in the interest of the industrials, to be left out in the cold,—a good deal to ask from any body of voters with a controlling majority. Agrarianism, in fact, over half the world is blocking the way to reciprocity, or any other device for the freer interchange of products, whether raw or manufactured."

What exactly Mr. McKinley meant to do with his policy of reciprocity no one knows, says the London *Review of Reviews*:

"It is left for Mr. Roosevelt to read into the dead President's words pretty much what interpretation he pleases. In what particular way it may be possible for the United States to barter reductions in its own tariff against similar reductions in the tariffs of other nations is not quite clear; but the drift of Mr. McKinley's meaning is obvious enough. The long-anticipated slump in American protection is at hand. President Roosevelt, who some years ago was an avowed free trader, will apply himself *con amore* to the task which he has inherited from his predecessor. There is a curious parallel between Mr. McKinley and Sir Robert Peel. Each took office as the champion of protection, and each met a sudden death almost immediately after he had committed himself to the reversal of the policy with which he had previously been associated."

FINANCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN JAPAN.

THE recent visit of the Japanese statesman, Marquis Ito, to the United States, for the purpose, it is currently reported, of floating a loan on the American market, has called attention anew to the general financial and economic condition of the island empire. During the past year there has been considerable newspaper discussion of an assumed financial crisis in Japan. *Japan and America*, the new journal published in this city (in both English and Japanese), "in the interests of cordial Japanese-American relations," maintains that no financial crisis has existed in Japan. The financial changes made necessary by the obligations incurred in the war with China presented new problems and caused some confusion; but Japanese statesmen soon proved themselves equal to the task of readjusting economic conditions and safeguarding the empire. The speculative spirit developed by the war with China is also, it declares, responsible for the unsettled financial conditions. Commenting on the recent celebration of the birthday of the Mikado (November 3), *Japan and America* observes:

"Most of the work of the transformation of Japan has been done by his hand, or conceived by his brain, and carried out by his direction and energy. It will always be remembered that Mutsuhito was the first of the rulers of Asia to grant to his people the benefits of Western civilization. He was no mere imitator of the West, ready to swallow every new idea that came from Europe or America. But he realized, with the sagacity and foresight of a true statesman, that Japan could not advance along the old lines; that in order to keep abreast of the Western nations she must adopt their methods. The spirit of Japan was not, however, sunk in the transformation. It was wisely preserved, and quickened into life the institutions and ideas borrowed from the West."

The *Herald* (Kobe), published in English, believes that Japan's industrial slowness is perfectly natural. Like all countries new to the modern system of industrial development, she has immense resources without sufficient capital to avail herself of their benefits." The *Chronicle* (Kobe) believes that foreign capital has feared to enter Japan principally on account of the "red tape of the real-estate law system." The language, based as it is upon principles so widely different from almost all other tongues, has been an obstacle in the way of close commercial relations with the Western world. In an article on this necessity for foreign capital in Japan, *The Register*, published in Tokyo, in both Japanese and English, admits that the present financial condition of the empire is bad. The writer attributes this condition mainly to overtrading and overspeculation. He says:

"Because of these the life is being squeezed out of many sound enterprises by the impossibility of obtaining accommodation at reasonable rates. As the foreign banks and foreign capital have no place in the internal commerce of the country, the commercial system is severed from that of other countries, and whereas the monetary relations of Western countries is such as to maintain an equipoise, the tendency is to draw away the gold from Japan to satisfy demands abroad."

This writer suggests as a remedy for this that greater freedom be given to foreign capitalists to invest in Japanese banks, railways, and other industrial enterprises. Commenting upon this article, *The Overland China Mail* (Hongkong) declares that, beyond and beneath all other causes operating to keep foreign capital out of Japan, is the anti-foreign sentiment of the people. This, says *The Mail*, must be changed before Japan can expect any financial help from the rest of the world. The future of Japan, declares the native journal, the *Jimmin* (Tokyo), lies in the development of her manufacturing industries. The *Économiste Français* (Paris) and the *Indépendance Belge* (Brussels) publish analytical studies of the trades-union question in the Mikado's empire. The writer of the *Économiste's* article, M. Paul Robiquet, believes that, in the near future, Japan will make valuable contributions to the world's social and labor legislation. The *Jiji Shimpo* (Tokyo) maintains that it is only Japan's vital interest in her industrial prosperity that keeps her from war with Russia. It compares the empire to a man of property and Russia to a loafer. Without intending any discourtesy to its northern neighbor, this journal declares that the comparison is a very apt one, when one considers the relative positions the two states would occupy in event of war. As quoted in *The Japan Weekly Mail* (Yokohama) the *Jiji* continues:

"Russia has practically nothing to lose. Even supposing that she were defeated, the worst that could happen to her would be to lose a portion of Siberia, which is a semi-barren region; whereas Japan, if defeated, might lose Kiushiu or Hokkaido or Shikoku."

It is the *Jiji's* opinion, continues *The Mail* editorially, that the *vacuus viator* among nations is always ready to fight, whereas the country with large material interests is careful to avoid a quarrel. "Russia is circumspect enough in Europe where her interests are seriously involved; but in the East she occupies, especially toward England and Japan, a position which may be compared with that of the loafer *vis-à-vis* the man of property."

The announcement made recently that the Russian Government has at last completed the vast network of railways which gridiron Siberia and bring the Pacific within a comparatively few days of St. Petersburg, leads the *Politische Correspondenz* (Vienna) to remark that it was Japan and not China which caused Russia to hasten. It says:

"In the first place, there is the desire to postpone indefinitely a conflict with Japan and England by establishing a military equilibrium between Russia and these Powers in the Far East.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

To gain this end, Russia must be in a position to concentrate a large military force at Port Arthur with a rapidity which, without the completion of the Trans-Siberian railway, would be out of the question. Japan is always in the way."

The *Novoye Vremya* is reported by the *St. Petersburger Zeitung* as practically admitting that this fear of Japan has been the moving cause of the increased speed which the Russian Government has demanded of the engineers in the construction of the railway.—*Translations made for* THE LITERARY DIGEST.

GERMAN AND RUSSIAN OPINION OF THE BRITISH NAVY.

THE November number of the *Marine Rundschau* (Berlin), which is more or less inspired by the German naval authorities, contains a long criticism of the recent British naval maneuvers. The writer comes to the conclusion that the reserve squadron, as now organized, "would not be able to defend the Channel and its commerce against a numerically weaker, but modern hostile fleet." The maneuvers have shown, the writer believes, that "good reconnoitering and intelligence service have been sadly neglected by England as well as by other countries during recent years." On the whole, however, the writer concludes that "the British navy possesses in every respect a capable personnel and adequate material, and that it stands as a model in the management of a combined fleet." The *Hamburger Nachrichten* recently contained a long article questioning the fighting capacity of the entire British navy. The *Kölnische Zeitung*, the semi-official organ, publishes a reply to this, in which, after a detailed analysis of the fighting potentialities of the British and German navies, it says:

"Nothing would be more perverse or shortsighted on our part than, by disparagement of the first naval power of the world, to reply to the long discarded contempt of the British for our young navy. Every attempt to mislead German public opinion in this questionable direction should be combated and confuted."

A Russian opinion of England's naval power, somewhat different from the foregoing, is given in the semi-official *Novoye Vremya*, of St. Petersburg. Commenting on the British occupation of Egypt, this Russian journal says:

"If the British were ordered to put an end to their 'temporary' occupation of Egypt, they would be obliged to yield gracefully. They are in the habit of maintaining, however, that, while their army is engaged with the Boers, their fleet still dominates the seas. This argument, we believe, is intended as a consolation—a small one at that—for a small minority of British statesmen. The British fleet is indeed numerically superior to any other foreign fleet; but it becomes inferior when it faces the combination of two great powers, and under the circumstances the British fleet would be compelled to confine itself to the defense of the coasts of Great Britain, because the country would not be able to repel the forces of the enemy, once landed. Concerning allies, England would find none, because the restitution of Egypt to the Sultan and the neutralization of the Suez Canal are so important for the Powers, that they would act against their interests in contracting an alliance with England."—*Translations made for* THE LITERARY DIGEST.

GERMANY AND THE MONROE DOCTRINE STILL IN OPPOSITION.

THE tone of confidence of the German ambassador in addressing President Roosevelt to the effect that the Kaiser's Government has no intention whatever of acquiring sovereignty in any part of South America, is not reflected in the European press. The *Berliner Zeitung*, it is true, as well as a few other journals, have welcomed the declaration; but the *Kreuz Zeitung*, the conservative organ of the capital, has declared again and again that no faith can be placed in mere protestations. President Roosevelt and the German ambassador are mentioned by name among those who "protest too much." This German daily continues:

"The circumstance [assertion of official friendship] is certainly very gratifying; but exaggerated hopes must not be based upon it. Exchanges of courtesies are always to be valued, but they are by no means the chief factors in the relations subsisting between two great powers."

Anticipations of the President's message, and of its effect on Congress, seem to have once again drawn the attention of Europe to the Monroe Doctrine and South America, with special reference to Germany.

The *Journal des Débats* (Paris) doubts Germany's sincerity in disclaiming designs upon South America, and observes:

"The territorial expansion of European countries presents itself, as is well known, under two different aspects. Those nations which did not appear upon the scene too late to share in the partition of the earth, and which, consequently, possess colonies, send to them their surplus population. England is the most conspicuous instance of such a country. Those powers which, on the contrary, have only weak or insignificant colonies and yet have a rapidly increasing population, send their emigrants to lands not subject, politically, to themselves. This is especially true of Germany. Until recently the United States of America chiefly attracted the Germans. Many, however, went to South America, especially to Brazil. . . . The Brazilian state of Rio Grande do Sul became so strongly Germanized that the Germans there could almost believe themselves at home. Such is the origin of the phenomenon which, accentuating itself from year to year, has at last led to the present situation. The German press to-day accuses the North Americans of artificially stimulating alarm among the South Americans in order to win them over to the Monroe Doctrine, the New World's palladium against the Old. It is certain that this state of mind in the Brazilians with reference to the Germans is dexterously exploited in New York, but the occasion is less artificial than they affect to believe in Germany."

The London *Spectator* proposes that Great Britain give formal adherence to the Monroe Doctrine, adding that the United States might propose it to the rest of the Powers for endorsement, which, in *The Spectator's* opinion, they could hardly refuse.—*Translations made for* THE LITERARY DIGEST.

POINTS OF VIEW.

THE STRIKE IN FRANCE.—The demands of the miners, according to *Le Correspondant* (Paris) can not be conceded. It censures the Waldeck-Rousseau ministry severely for its demagogical attitude toward a movement which threatens the very existence of the Government. "The Government has given much; it promised more, and fulfilment being delayed, the allies showed their teeth. Such is the record of the miners' agitation."

THE ALFRED MILLENARY.—This celebration suggests to the London *Standard* a connection between the work of the great king and the traits of the American people. It says: "Alfred was one of the first rulers to embody in concrete acts the thought that the common people have a right to be consulted about the great business of government. When foreign force threatened his country with destruction, when lawlessness threatened to sweep away civilization, he appealed to the people, and they heard and followed him gladly. He was one of the first rulers to reduce to everyday practice that conception of liberty regulated by law which the American nation has so conspicuously and successfully applied to human affairs. He saw that human rights were greater than the will of kings, and in the light of that truth he lived and acted."

HINT REGARDING THE BRIGANDS.—Regret at the delay in freeing Miss Stone is expressed by the *Neue Freie Presse*, which suggests, however, that our diplomatic agent in Bulgaria may not be aware of the best method of dealing with brigands. Therefore it quotes approvingly from *La Vie Illustrée* an anecdote of the late Bulgarian statesman Stambuloff. One of his agents had been carried off in a fashion suggestive of the case of Miss Stone. A few days later a clerk brought to Stambuloff a human ear. It had just come by mail. "This belongs to your captured agent," said the clerk. "It is sent you by the Greek brigand Dryas, who says the rest of the body will follow piecemeal unless you forward two hundred pounds immediately." Stambuloff laughed. "They want money?" he replied. "We have none for that purpose. But I can send the brigand his son's nose." The brigand's son had been placed under arrest a few days before. That very evening the nose was sent off by mail. Within a week there was a peaceable exchange of prisoners, both fortunately still alive, one, however, minus an ear and the other minus a nose.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ROMANCE

HAVE YOU READ

The Usurper?

12mo. By W. J. LOCKE $1.50

The World says: "Imagination still lives and 'The Usurper' is a triumph of its trained strength."

Severance

By THOMAS COBB

Author of the "Dissemblers," "Mr. Passingham," "Carpet Courtship," etc.

Price $1.50

The Pall Mall Gazette: "It is almost impossible to find in it a page which could have been omitted without injury to the story. 'Severance' is, indeed, a very cleverly constructed tale, well ordered, well balanced and neatly finished."

Casting of Nets

By RICHARD BAGOT

Price $1.50

Canon Scott-Holland, preaching at St. Paul's Cathedral, London: "A book widely read of late, a book of singular brilliancy."

New York Times: "'Casting of Nets' gives conclusive proof that its author is capable of unusually fine work."

GERTRUDE ATHERTON'S NEW BOOK

The Aristocrats

By the author of "Senator North," "Patience Sparhawk," "The Californians," etc., etc.

$1.50 Twelfth Thousand. 12mo.

The Boston Times: "The wittiest woman in England or out of it."

The Bookman: "One of the cleverest books of the year."

London Times: "Clever and entertaining. . . . This gay volume is written by some one with a pretty wit, an eye for scenery, and a quick mind to grasp natural as well as individual characteristics. Her investigations into the American character are acute as well as amusing."

FAIRYLAND

Round the World To Wympland

By EVELYN SHARP $1.25 net

ILLUSTRATED BY ALICE WOODWARD

The New York Journal: "A genuine book for children; an excellent gift book for the Holidays."

Illustrated by Helen Stratton

The Fairy Tales of Hans Christian Andersen

With upward of 400 illustrations by HELEN STRATTON,

And an introduction by EDWARD E. HALE, D.D.

$3.00

Illustrated by Laurence Housman

The Field of Clover: Fairy Tales

By LAURENCE HOUSMAN

With illustrations by the author drawn on the wood. 12mo.

$1.25 net.

NOTE.—Mr. Housman is the undoubted author of "The Englishwoman's Love Letters."

The World's Delight

By MARY J. H. SKRINE

Price, $1.50

The London "Athenæum": ". . . The author knows the child intimately. . . . The seriousness of children, their scorn for older people who cannot enter into the spirit of their 'maginables'—these and other things are set forth with rare skill. . . . The book is notable."

JOHN LANE, 67 FIFTH AVENUE, - - - NEW YORK

BOOKS RECEIVED.

THE LITERARY DIGEST is in receipt of the following books:

"Sons of the Sword."—Margaret L. Woods. (McClure, Phillips & Co., $1.50.)

"Into Heights Heroic."—Gardner S. Eldridge. (Eaton & Mains, $0.50.)

"Loiterings in Old Fields.—James B. Kenyon. (Eaton & Mains, $1.)

"The Times and Young Men."—Josiah Strong. (Baker & Taylor Co., $0.75.)

"Nature and Character at Granite Bay."—Daniel A. Goodsell. (Eaton & Mains, $1.50.)

"What Are We Here For?"—F. Dundas Todd. (The Photo-Beacon Company, $1.)

"New Canterbury Tales."—Maurice Hewlett. (The Macmillan Company.)

"School, College and Character."—Le Baron Russell Briggs. (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., $1.)

"Ethics of the Field."—George H. Palmer. (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., $1.10.)

"Folly in Fairyland."—Carolyn Wells. (Henry Altemus Company, $1.)

"Hymns Historically Famous."—Nicolas Smith. (Advance Publishing Company, $1.25.)

"Bible Lessons for Little Beginners."—Mrs. Margaret J. C. Haven. (F. H. Revell Company, $0.75.)

"John Hall, Pastor and Preacher.—Thomas C. Hall. (F. H. Revell Company, $1.50.)

"China in Convulsion."—Arthur H. Smith. (F. H. Revell Company, 2 vols., $5.)

"God Wills it."—William S. Davis. (The Macmillan Company, $1.50.)

"The Real World."—Robert Herrick. (The Macmillan Company, $1.50.)

"A Short History of the Mississippi Valley."—James K. Hosmer. (Houghton Mifflin & Co., $1.20.)

"The Crown of Thorns."—Edward Biedermann. (Open Court Publishing Company, $0.75.)

"The Man Who Knew Better."—T. Gallon. (D. Appleton & Co., $1.50.)

"American Traits."—Hugo Münsterberg. (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., $1.60.)

"The Princess Cynthia."—Marguerite Bryant. (Funk & Wagnalls Co., $1.20.)

"The Real Latin Quarter."—F. Berkeley Smith. (Funk & Wagnalls Co., $1.20.)

"Chinese Boy and Girl"—J. T. Headland. (F. H. Revell Company, $1.)

"Victorian Prose Masters."—W. C. Brownell. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

CURRENT POETRY.

To a Crow.

By EVELYN PHINNEY.

Thy breast triumphant 'gainst the wintry blast
Or the snow, following fast,
Thou cheerily dost sound thy trump forlorn
From the dead field of corn.

Naught daunted by the rough and frozen ground,
Thou takest thy way around;
Grotesquely waddling, loudly glorying,
Descanting on the spring.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Distinctly sounds thine inventory rude
Of certain, future food:
Predictions where will rise from iron plain
The aisled and murmuring grain;

Clamorous forecasts from thy prophet beak,
Of plenteous store to seek
When thy smug, sentinel form shall follow, black,
The patient reapers' track.

What solemn conclave of thy kind shall stand,
That day, on the arable land!
Cocking wise eyes where once the scarecrow stood
Sentry to hardihood!

What comic copies of thyself shall wait
On the creaking pasture gate!
What a watchful eye, alert on them and thee,
Thy mate in the sycamore tree!

But now thou standest, only of thy kind,
In the rough winter's wind:
Proprietor unchallenged of the field,
Lord of its future yield;

Boaster of plenty, harbinger of ease,
'Mid the iorn, shivering trees;
Boist'rously jocular and well content,
Tho naught thy nourishment.

O bird indomitable, of raucous note
From winter-hoarsened throat!
Teach me thy courage, thy bold, common skill
Against all threatening ill.

Help me to meet, to bravely conquer, fate,
Tho, like thee, desolate;
Find in the wintry midst of misery
Joyance of days to be.

Teach me thy song derided, the refrain
Of jollity in thy strain;
Teach me thy note insistent, its full scope
Of quaint and strenuous hope.

Adieu, brave bird, adieu! and as thy flight
Hastens to meet the night,
So may our hearts, exultant, spring to greet
Fate's dark, swift-coming feet.

So may our souls, unfaltering, rise serene
Where doubt and death have been,
Into the night and silence; our last cry
A jubilant song, as Life goes hurrying by!

—In November *Atlantic*.

The Valley of Silence.

By FIONA MACLEOD.

In the secret Valley of Silence
No breath doth fall;
No wind stirs in the branches;
No bird doth call:
As on a white wall
A breathless lizard is still,
So silence lies on the valley,
Breathlessly still.

In the dusk-grown heart of the valley
An altar rises white:
No rapt priest bends in awe
Before its silent light:
But sometimes a flight
Of breathless words of prayer
White-wing'd enclose the altar,
Eddies of prayer.

—In *Fortnightly Review*.

A KODAK

Christmas *is the* Merriest Christmas.

Amid the festivities of Christmas-tide one often finds the greatest charm of picture-taking. The children, the children's tree, the visit at the old home, the flash-light at an evening gathering, the merry sleighing party, the home portraits of one's friends—all these offer subjects that have a personal interest, that one cherishes more highly as the years go by.

"KODAK" stands for all that is Best in Photography.

Kodaks, $5.00 to $75.00.
Brownie Cameras, $1.00 to $2.00.
Christmas Booklet free at the Dealers or by Mail.

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
Rochester, N. Y.

California For Golf

Go to the sunshine land and play golf all winter.
Also deep-sea fishing, sailing, mountain climbing.
Our booklet, "Golf in California," 10 cents.
The California Limited, daily, Chicago to San Francisco and Los Angeles.

Santa Fe

Gen. Pass. Office, A. T. & S. F. R'y, Chicago.

THE PHILOMATH FOR THE STUDY OF LANGUAGES

A new help to cultivate the memory and acquire languages. Invaluable to students Send for pamphlet to

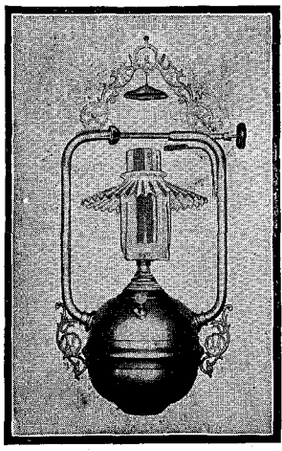
The Philomath Co.
63 Fifth Ave., New York.

LANGUAGES For Self-Study, School Use, Etc.

CORTINA'S METHOD (complete) $1.50
Awarded First Prize Columbian Exposition.

OR BY PHONOGRAPH

THE IDEAL METHOD. Circulars, etc. on application. List of our Books and Catalogue of Imported Spanish Books.
R. D. Cortina Academy of Languages, 44 W. 34th St., N. Y.



LIGHT your store, church, home and streets with the

M. & M. Incandescent Gasoline Gas Lamp

The best on the market; approved by Insurance Underwriters; absolutely safe; cheaper and better than electricity or ordinary coal gas. No dirt, smoke, or odor: Portable. Simple; easily taken care of; nothing to get out of order. **Every lamp guaranteed.** Send for circulars and testimonials. Reliable agents wanted. Territory protected. Write at once. Good opportunity.

ACORN BRASS COMPANY,
18 Jefferson St., Chicago.

Catalog of 3000 MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS FREE
OUR PRICES ARE SURE TO INTEREST YOU.
J. M. Hanson's Magazine Agency, Lexington, Ky.

WANTED—Active, educated men to represent us in Eastern, Middle and Southern States. Weekly salary or guarantee paid. Give age, experience and references. Dodd, Mead & Company, New York City.

Readers of THE LITERARY DIGEST are asked to mention the publication when writing to advertisers.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Who?

By WILLIAM CLEAVER WILKINSON.

Pulpit extravaganzist uncontrolled,
As heady as a wild ass racing free
And snuffing up the wind! So, scorning he
Pathway by other footsteps beaten, bold,
Through trackless regions, over mountains old,
He ranges where his own far footsteps flee
All following, since no mortal eye can see
How they to any clear direction hold!
But there at least he thunders on in tread
As masterful as wayward, and no less
Unweariable. And, strange thing to be said,
This wild-ass ranger of the wilderness
From each excursion brings some gospel bread
Wherewith the gaping, hungering soul to bless!

—In November *Critic*.

Sorcery.

By GUY WETMORE CARRYL.

"*Dieu soit loné, je suis donc revenu.*"—DE MUSSET.

Dawn! As the loosened curtain swings away,
The wide familiar wilderness of slate
Spread eastward lies monotonously gray,
Save where, reared thin and straight,
A spire of smoke climbs up against the light.
Slowly the prying fingers of the morn
Bring bit by bit to view a world new born—
The old world died last night!

How long, crouched low above a slender tongue
Of fitful fire, I watched my dream grow cold
I know not. At the twilight I was young;
The morning found me old!
My hopes new risen, my visions turned to tears,
In smoke I saw them, one by one, depart,
And, as the clock marked hours, upon my heart
Life scored as many years!

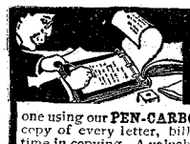
The perfume of the roses that she wore
Upon the heavy air is brooding yet:
Ere their dropped petals withered on the floor
The Fates bade me forget!
Ah, pleasant courts of Mammon, thronged and wide,
Ah, fair, false world, so kind, so cruel, so gay!
I loved you yesterday too well. To-day,
Crushed, I am cast aside.

And she—more gay, more false, more fair than all—
Whose doll I was, a puppet in whose plan—
Last night I saw her, laughing, at the ball
Throw down this broken fan.
I hold it now against the gaining light,
A paltry wreck of ivory and gauze,
Useless as I! Brother, good cheer!—because
The old world died last night.

The gray light steals across my study wall.
Shoulder to shoulder, banked in stalwart tiers,
They stand, my honest volumes, great and small,
My friends of other years.
The glass is empty, gone the little gain,
The flowers are faded, and the music played,
My place is here, not there, and, unafraid,
I face the future—sane!

I will fling wide the window, greet the sun,
Plan out my tasks, take up the broken strand,
And at the task this lesson, grimly won,
Shall work as prentice hand
And what is lost retrieve as best it may.
Dawn!—with the day I will amend, forget!
The old world died last night—and yet—and yet—
Ah, God, *hold back the day!*

—In November *Munsey*.



LETTERS COPIED WHILE WRITING

with an ordinary pen; no press, brush, or water. Anyone using our **PEN-CARBON LETTER BOOK** has a perfect copy of every letter, bill, etc. he writes, without losing time in copying. A valuable record book. If your stationer does not keep it, write for free samples of work. Beware of infringements. Address Dept. B
Pen-Carbon Manifold Co., 145-7-9 Centre St., New York.

Four Paris Salon Pictures

Reproduced in colors from the original paintings of Edouard Bisson

Free

with Fairbank's Fairy Art Calendar 1902—Fifth Year

Ten Oval Fronts cut from FAIRY Soap Cartons will secure the Calendar and the Four Art Supplements.

FAIRY Soap costs only 5 cents a cake. The Calendar and Four Pictures would readily command $1.00 in Art Stores.

You can get all FREE by buying 10 cakes of FAIRY, the best Floating White Soap made, and sending us the Ten Oval Fronts, or you can have the Calendar and Art Supplements by sending us twelve 2-cent stamps.

We prefer you should send the FAIRY Oval Fronts. You will if you once try FAIRY Soap.

The FREE PICTURES

are faithful reproductions in colors of paintings by the world renowned French Artist, Edouard Bisson.

The subjects are "La Fiancee," "Satania," "L'Echo," and "Little Prisoners." They are exquisite figure compositions, the beauty of which can only be suggested by the accompanying illustrations. They are the same size as the Calendar, 10¼ x 13¾ inches on heavy plate stock without lettering to mar their beauty.

Send the 10 oval fronts or the twelve two-cent stamps to Department ZC

The N. K. Fairbank Company Chicago.

Fits every hand Fit for any hand

Special Values In Fine Violins

An opportunity to get a fine instrument very low. Students violins (dated 1700—1830) from **$50** up. Concert instruments by the old masters, in fine preservation, from **$100** up. Note these few examples: Testore, 1750, **$150**; Grancino, **$200**; Pressenda, **$200**; Gabrielli, **$200**; Kloz, **$125**; Old Strad copy, **$100**, and many others. Four magnificent Stradivarius, Guarnerius and Amati very low. Send for our beautiful catalog of old violins (Free). Contains historical sketches of the old masters, of Cremona and Brescia from 1540; illustrated; with fac-simile labels also a descriptive list of old violins possessing the pure mellow tone and costing from $50.00 to $5,000.00. A formal Certificate of Genuineness accompanies each violin. Monthly payments accepted.

A SPECIAL OFFER. We will send several old violins on approval and allow seven days examination.

LYON & HEALY, 124 Adams St., Chicago

Did You Ever Enjoy a Meal IN BED?

Not unless the meal was served upon a table so arranged as to extend over the bed and still not touch it. Most convenient in the sick room. Excellent sewing, cutting and reading table. Various kinds of wood. Beautifully finished. Write for circulars and testimonials. Size of top, 18x36 inches. NO AGENTS.

Adjustable Utility Table

INVALIDS TABLE COMPANY,
337 Rose Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

YOUR WEDDING Invitations beautifully engraved, printed on fine paper, will cost but little if made by us. Send for FREE samples and prices. 50 elegant engraved visiting cards, with plate, only 70c. Two quires fine writing paper, correctly engraved, and 50 envelopes to match, with initial $1.00, with Monogram $1.25. Send 10c. only for dainty souvenir booklet of Monograms.
ROYAL ENGRAVING CO., 828 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.

Readers of THE LITERARY DIGEST are asked to mention the publication when writing to advertisers.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

We Mail

Our handsome and expensive 72-page

Book Free

Not only that you may learn the dangerous possibilities of the old-fashioned *hair* mattress and the desirability of the modern OSTERMOOR PATENT ELASTIC FELT, but also that you may learn the sizes and prices of OSTERMOOR

Pillows	**Chair Cushions**
Bolsters	**Window Cushions**
Wedge Bolsters	**Quaint Cosy Corners**
Yacht Cushions	**Church Cushions, etc.**

It contains hundreds of letters from men and women of *national reputation*, testifying to the merits of

The Ostermoor Patent Elastic Felt Mattress, $15

Which is the best mattress ever made at any price and is not an imitation of anything else. Don't believe any one who says it is "just like this" or "just like that." It is just like nothing but itself. It is not for sale by any store or agent—an Ostermoor mattress can only be bought of OSTERMOOR & CO., either by mail or at our warerooms. Please call if you can.

We Prepay All Express Charges

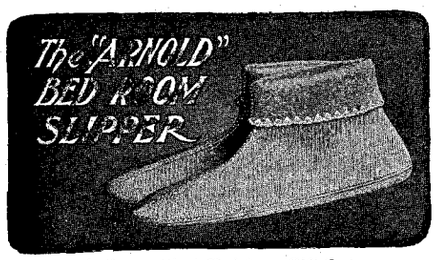
SLEEP ON IT 30 NIGHTS

And if it is not even all you have *hoped for*, if you don't believe it to be the equal in cleanliness, durability and comfort of any $50 hair mattress ever made, you can get your money back by return mail—"no questions asked."

Don't forget—Send for our FREE Book, "The Test of Time"

OSTERMOOR & CO., 119 Elizabeth St., New York

Send for our book, "Church Cushions." We have cushioned 25,000 Churches.



is the prettiest Christmas Gift that

20 CENTS

will buy,—and when you talk about comfort, that's a bigger story still,—for they're soft and warm, can be worn about the room or worn to bed, and will surely banish cold feet.

These slippers are made, sole and top, of washable knit fabric, fleece lined and in solid colors, Pink, Old Blue, Lavender and Black. They are ornamented with white silk shell stitch embroidery and are pretty as can be.

If you want a fine Christmas gift for a little money, send 20 cents and stocking size, to

NOVELTY KNITTING CO., 343 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

PERSONALS.

"The Fighting Judge."—The politics of New York City has been much enlivened of late by the activities of Justice William Travers Jerome, whose "raids" upon the gambling-houses and notable record on the "stump" during the recent municipal campaign have already made him famous. Of the picturesque personality of the incoming district-attorney of New York, *The World* (New York) says:

"Like Roosevelt, Jerome has brought a poor physique up to the point where it works like a machine of iron. Small, slender, but wiry, the district-attorney-elect can work sixteen hours a day and thrive on it. He broke all records as a campaigner with a total of eighty-five speeches delivered at the rate of six each evening. Through it all his face never lost its ruddy color and his gray eyes blazed behind his spectacles as steadily as on the day he began.

"The morning after election he was up at eight o'clock, donning a white sweater and starting out for a five-mile walk at his country place, Lakeville, Conn.

"Judge Jerome is a steady reader, especially of books on sociological topics. He belongs to a few clubs, but is not seen at them often.

"For recreation he works as an amateur in a machine-shop in his home at Washington Heights or at Lakeville, for he has a work-room at each place. He turns golf balls as neatly as a cabinet-maker, and often volunteers his services as carpenter to the summer colony.

"He has a lathe in his assortment of tools which he calls a souvenir of the Jerome raids.

"While the raiding of pool-rooms by the judge was at its height last spring, he noticed a particularly fine machine in a little shop that he passed on his way downtown.

"'What's the price?' he inquired.

"The proprietor named a very low sum.

"'Well, I think I can afford to buy it then,' said the delighted judge. 'How does it happen to be so cheap?'

"'Er, to tell the truth,' said the shopkeeper, 'the owner of that lathe had it made to turn roulette wheels with. But since this Judge Jerome got busy he has decided not to make any more for a while.'"

The Czar and the Gamin.—The recent visit of the Czar to Paris has filled the Parisian papers with anecdotes. Here is one of the Czar's former visit:

One day he drove incognito to the house of President Loubet, then president of the Senate and while his companion went in to announce the visit, he amused himself by putting his head out of the carriage window and looking at the people who passed.

In spite of his incognito the Czar was recognized by a whistling urchin, who, seeing him sitting alone and at leisure, deemed the occasion appropriate for a friendly chat. So he approached, took off his cap, and said cheerfully:

"Good-day, sir. How is the Empress?"

The Czar was naturally much astonished, but he replied with a smile:

"Thanks, young man. The Empress is quite well and has enjoyed the trip very much."

The boy seemed glad to hear it, nodded a farewell, and went whistling on his way.

The Czar in narrating the incident said that he was much more embarrassed than the gamin appeared to be.

Roosevelt as a Humorist.—President Roosevelt, remarks the Baltimore *Sun*, possesses a sense

A CHRISTMAS PRESENT
Which Constantly Increases in Value.

You can't give a young, ambitious man a better or more acceptable gift than the means of self help. If it is a young man with a taste for mechanics, a young man who is making his own way in the world, you cannot offer him a better gift than a Scholarship in the American School of Correspondence at Boston, Mass. Glance over the Handbook that will be sent you upon request, and judge whether it is not a present worth the giving.

We have no agents or branch stores. All orders should be sent direct to us.

Reduced Prices on Suits and Cloaks.

YOU are now in the middle of your buying time, but the cloth manufacturer's selling time is over. That's why he will make his best materials for us now at far less than regular prices—and that's why we can offer you **suits and cloaks, of bran-new materials, made to order at one-third less than regular prices.**

Nearly all of our styles and materials share in this Sale.

Note these reductions:

Suits, former price $10, reduced to $6.67.
$12 Suits reduced to $8.
$15 Suits reduced to $10.
Costumes of Corduroy, former price $21.50, reducted to $14.34
$24 Costumes reduced to $16.
Skirts, former price $5, reduced to $3.34. $7 50 Skirts reduced to $5.
Long Outer Jackets, former price $10, reduced to $6.67. $15 Jackets reduced to $10.
Rainy-Day Skirts, former price $6, reduced to $4. $7.50 Skirts reduced to $5. $9 Skirts reduced to $6.
Reduced Prices on Rainy-Day Suits, Rain-Proof Coats and Skirts, etc.

Catalogue, Samples, and Reduced Price List sent *free* upon request, but write quickly, for this Sale will last a few weeks only, and the choicest goods will be sold first. If what you get does not please you, send it back. *We will refund your money.*

THE NATIONAL CLOAK CO.,
119 and 121 West 23d Street, New York.

Regal Shoes, 3.50

For Men—For Women

BUY LATEST STYLES AT HOME

Everyone wants to wear shoes that are of the latest style. In some places distant from fashion centers such shoes are not to be found. In the Regal you get absolutely the latest styles. Made from the best materials and in *shapes that will insure comfort.*

Send for our catalogue and examine our styles (each illustration made direct from photograph of stock shoe), then compare our styles with those shown in the windows of your local dealers.

In ordering Regal Shoes by mail you take no chances. If, when received, shoes are not satisfactory they may be returned for exchange or **your money will be cheerfully refunded.** Catalogue of men's and women's shoes **sent postpaid on request.**

L. C. BLISS & CO.
M. O. BOX 205 BOSTON, MASS.

A CHRISTMAS GIFT

It is time to select. These lamps are appropriate, serviceable and will be appreciated. Light brilliant and soft. No smoke, smell or danger. No torch; lighted instantly like gas. The original "One Match" generator. 100 candle power, 3 cents a week. The world can't produce their equal. Better than electricity; cheaper than oil. Can read fine print 45 feet. All kinds and shapes. Chandeliers, pendants, stand, wall and arc lamps. Overhead and under generators. Highly ornamental; will last for years; fully guaranteed. Approved by Underwriters.

Ask for catalogue

CANTON INCANDESCENT LIGHT CO. 1202 E. Fourth St., Canton, Ohio, U. S. A.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE STORY OF THE HISTORY AND MANUFACTURE OF MUSIC BOXES.

It will no doubt interest DIGEST readers to learn something of the history and manufacture of music boxes. The first of these charming instruments were made about a century and a half ago in Geneva, Switzerland, and consisted of a brass plate on which were secured the mainspring barrel, a cylinder with projecting pins, and the steel comb or keyboard, which instead of being of one or two sections consisted of a number of small sections of two or three keys or teeth each firmly secured to a small brass plate which again was firmly screwed to the bed-plate. These earlier musical boxes were made in the form of snuff boxes with a tortoise-shell or metal casing, and the music was started by pressing a button in the side of the case. These small music boxes are still known as *tabatières* (snuff boxes) in the factories.

In the last fifty years the manufacture of music boxes has become an important industry, and there is a great gulf between the early *tabatière* and the splendid Orchestra Music Box with Bells, Drum, Castanets and Voix Celeste, besides the music rendered by the steel combs.

As LITERARY DIGEST readers know, the tone of a music box results from the rapid vibration of a steel tongue set in motion by a steel pin on a revolving cylinder; the volume, quality, and brilliancy, being dependent on the number of pins acting on comb teeth in unison and also on the tuning and quality of the comb or combs, the longer the comb and cylinder the greater number of keys or teeth it contains. Music Boxes with stationary cylinders play from one to twelve tunes. The one-tune movements are usually found in toy music boxes operated by turning a crank in the top of the box, while those playing two or three or four tunes are self-acting and are found in many surprise articles, such as musical steins, musical decanters which play when raised from the table, in albums and workboxes which send forth the strains of "The Stars and Stripes Forever" or "The Blue Danube Waltz" when opened; in chairs, fruit dishes, clocks, etc., etc.

These small instruments for many years were made by small manufacturers, who bought the *blanks* or mechanism from a factory making a speciality of this work, and finished the work in their homes; this work consisting of marking the cylinder, drilling the holes for the steel pins, putting in the pins, tuning the combs, adjusting them, etc., and often being assisted by members of their families. This system is still in vogue to some extent to this day.

The smaller music boxes are manufactured principally in St. Croix and the larger both in Geneva and St. Croix. The latter is a thriving town in the Juza Mountains, connected by rail with Lausanne and a delightful summer resort for tourists.

A number of years ago Messrs. Mermod Frères, a firm established in St. Croix in 1816 and represented in the United States by The Jacot Music Box Co., 39 Union Square, New York, in order to improve the quality of their manufactures decided to put up a plant sufficiently large to enable them to manufacture every part of their music boxes under their own supervision, and erected several large buildings which were equipped with the best American machinery obtainable, and at the same time the models then in use were greatly improved, new styles being introduced giving better results at greatly reduced cost. It was at this time that the Ideal Music Boxes were introduced. Formerly music boxes were made with six to twelve tunes on a cylinder, and sometimes the instrument was supplied with three, four, or even six of these cylinders; but additional cylinders could not be obtained without returning the music box to the factory, always an expensive and sometimes an impossible proposition. With the appearance of the Ideal Music Boxes this drawback disappeared. The construction of this movement is such that new cylinders can be had at any time from the warerooms of the Company or can be ordered with any combination of tunes desired from the factory. All "Ideal" cylinders play six tunes each and vary in length from 9 inches to 25 inches and in diameter in proportion. The mechanism is so simple and durable that many have been known to run for years without attention except an occasional oiling. Musically these instruments are very fine, the execution being remakably sharp and clear while the great length of cylinder and comb permits the introduction of many variations, runs, etc., which are rendered even more distinct by the use of the harp-zither attachment with which all these instruments are provided. Besides being of superior quality the "Ideal" has many improvements, such as coupled mainsprings, giving a playing time of 20 to 60 minutes with one winding; a tune indicator, a tune changer to change tunes at will, a safety check, and a speed regulator to regulate the tempo. The cases are of American manufacture, in oak or mahogany, and handsomely finished.

An important point of superiority of the "Ideal" over disc music boxes is that the tunes change automatically or can be made to repeat at will.

Our present low prices and extremely liberal terms will permit many to secure one of these fine instruments. Send in coupon at once.

For Only $2.00 Down—To Literary Digest Readers —A Beautiful MUSIC BOX

Even if you cannot play a single musical instrument; even if others about you cannot play, you can always, at any time that suits your pleasure, enjoy an unlimited variety of the sweetest music from this wonderful Music Box and

AT A COST OF ONLY 25 CENTS PER DAY TO DIGEST READERS.

In order to place this superb instrument within easy reach of LITERARY DIGEST readers, we make the remarkable offer of this $198 Music Box for only $100, payable $2 with coupon below, and the balance in instalments of $8 per month.

ANTIQUE OAK CASE

An Ideal Christmas Gift

Ideal Sublime Harmonie

We offer to LITERARY DIGEST readers for the next few weeks a limited number of Ideal Sublime Harmonie Interchangeable cylinder music boxes, playing 24 tunes, with four cylinders with six tunes each in a handsomely finished Oak or Mahogany cabinet 30 inches long by 15 wide and 11 high, with drawer to hold three cylinders. This instrument is self-acting, being operated by means of two powerful springs, giving a range of twenty minutes with one winding. Each cylinder plays six tunes in rotation, and each tune can be made to repeat at will; the tempo can be regulated by means of a lever. Additional cylinders of six tunes each can be had at any time from our regular stock lists, or made to order with any tunes desired.

The Ideal Music Boxes are remarkably fine, being the best and most durable made.

The tone of the Ideal Sublime Harmonie is of great depth and volume, as this instrument has two combs or keyboards, while the execution of the music is remarkably brilliant, owing to the large number of pins in the cylinders. These instruments are not liable to get out of order, and we guarantee them for one year, but with ordinary care they will last a lifetime.

We will ship this Music Box by freight or express on trial for ten days; if not satisfactory or as represented, it can be returned at our expense. *Delivered f. o. b. New York.*

JACOT MUSIC BOX COMPANY,
39 Union Square, NEW YORK.

Sign and send us the following coupon

JACOT MUSIC BOX CO.,
39 Union Square, New York.

GENTLEMEN: *I enclose $2.00, in return for which please send me, f. o. b. New York, an Ideal Sublime Harmonie Music Box and four cylinders (24 tunes), as advertised in* THE LITERARY DIGEST *of October 26th. I agree to pay the balance ($98.00) in monthly installments of eight dollars ($8.00) each.*

Name.....

Address.....

Readers of THE LITERARY DIGEST are asked to mention the publication when writing to advertisers.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

OUR MASTERPIECE RAZORS

Make shaving a genuine pleasure. Made from the best steel that money can buy, they are better and sharper, and hold the edge longer than any razors made.

A ROYAL CHRISTMAS GIFT.

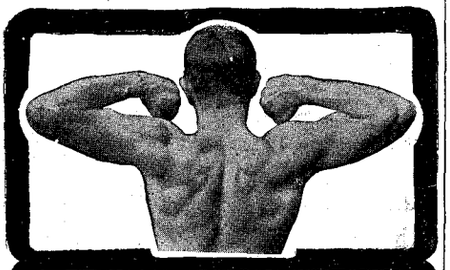
Our Seven-Day set is a beauty. It consists of a razor for every day in the week, incased in a beautiful morocco case, and costs

$19.50 complete.

A more useful present could not be given to any man that shaves himself than a pair of our Masterpiece Razors, which we sell for $5.00, or a single razor for $2.50. Our Masterpiece Razors are indispensable to any man that wishes to shave himself with pleasure. Are inexpensive, and are the best cutting razors on earth. Unequalled for their uniform excellence and sterling quality. They stand the test on any beard, no matter how wiry. Particularly adapted for a tender face, and leave the skin like velvet. The manufacture of razors has been our specialty since 1819. We make them, we grind them, we hone them and put them in order ready for the face. Every man in our employ is an artist in his line, and the workmanship is as near perfection as human skill and ingenuity can make it. We have no agents; deliver free. We sell direct to consumer. **We guarantee our Masterpiece Razor to be precisely what we say it is, and have but one price.**

Our Pamphlet, "All About Good Razors," Mailed Free to Any Address.

C. KLAUBERG & BROS., 173 William Street, New York City.



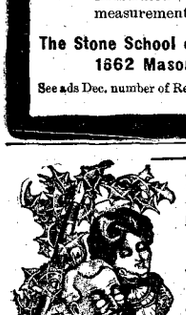
The Stone Method.

If you want—to be able to forget that you have any internal organs; a skin that shows in its every inch that you have a perfect circulation; a step that is light and elastic; an eye that is bright and sparkling; lungs that are large and expansive; a stomach that is strong; a superb, erect, muscular bearing, write us. Our correspondence course will put you in possession of all this physical wealth in the most pleasant, natural, common-sense way possible. It will require only 15 to 20 minutes of your time each day, in your own room, just before retiring, or upon arising, with no apparatus whatever. Not one bit of guesswork about it. Your individual condition will be considered and instruction given as your particular requirements demand. **Mr. Frederick W. Stone, our Director of Physical Culture, has been a man of mark** in the Athletic world for 31 years, and has helped to put in perfect physical condition every type of man and woman our modern high-strung civilization has developed. Both sexes, all ages, 12 to 85.

Illustrated booklet, testimonials and measurement blank SENT FREE.

The Stone School of Scientific Physical Culture, 1662 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

See ads Dec. number of Rev. of Revs., Everybody's, Success, etc.



THE GIFT OF GIFTS

BECAUSE MOST USEFUL, LASTS LONGEST, PLEASES MOST.

JOHN HOLLAND

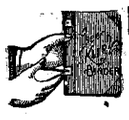
(FOUNDED IN 1841.)

FOUNTAIN PENS

We make over 100 styles and sizes of *Fountain Pens, suited for every* purpose. We guarantee our pens to give absolute satisfaction and to wear at least 5 years, or your money back on demand. *Prices very moderate.*

If your dealer won't supply you refuse a substitute, and get the Original JOHN HOLLAND by writing to us for free descriptive booklet No. 69A, and price list.

The JOHN HOLLAND GOLD PEN CO.
(Makers Perfect Gold Pens Over 60 Years.)
127 and 129 E. 4th St. CINCINNATI, O.



KLIP BINDER

The KLIPS and the Cover form the KLIP BINDER. You can cover a magazine or bind a volume in ten seconds. Instantly removable. Sample dozen Klips, with keys, mailed for 75 cents. **Cover price-list free.**
H. H. BALLARD, 327, Pittsfield, Mass.

of humor that is vigorous and sometimes almost grotesque. *It gives the following two incidents:*

"When he was Assistant Secretary of the Navy during the preparation for the Spanish War the Government was buying a number of yachts to be converted into torpedo-boats, despatch-boats, scouts, etc. Considerable intimacy existed between the family of President Roosevelt and that of one of the officers of the navy in the Department. The wife of this officer got a fancy she would like to have one of these beautiful little boats bear her name. There is a prejudice in the navy against giving a woman's name to a war-vessel of any type. It is believed to be unlucky. But the officer, who found it easier to face official prejudice than to resist the importunities of his better half, made the request of Mr. Roosevelt.

"The Assistant Secretary of the Navy hesitated.

"'It won't do,' he said. 'I would like to gratify your wife, but a woman's name won't do.'

"Then a thought occurred to him, and he relented. 'I will fix it,' he said. 'Tell your wife it will be all right.'

"The next day the boat was named:

"'The Vixen.'

"'I am going to put you in command of her,' said Mr. Roosevelt when he announced the name.

"Shortly after Mr. Roosevelt entered the White House a politician called upon him with reference to appointments. After the preliminary expressions of high esteem, unbounded admiration, and eternal loyalty, the politician began to disclose his business.

"'I want to speak to you about Mr. Blank, who holds a small office down in my district——'

"The politician didn't finish his sentence.

"'What!' exclaimed Roosevelt, interrupting him. 'Is that infernal scoundrel still in that place? I had some knowledge of him when I was Civil-Service Commissioner.'

"The politician acknowledged that Mr. Blank was still there and then turned the subject."

Henryk Ibsen's Manners.—The serious illness of Ibsen, which it is feared may result fatally, lends interest to the following facts about the personality of the great Norwegian dramatist, taken from an article by W. E. Curtis in the Chicago *Record-Herald*:

"Ibsen is so regular in his habits that the people of Christiania can set their watches by his coming and going. He leaves his house, which is near the

SENT FREE AND PREPAID

To any reader of LITERARY DIGEST, a bottle of Vernal Saw Palmetto Berry Wine. Only one dose a day perfectly cures Indigestion, Constipation, Kidneys, Bladder and Prostate to stay cured. Write now to Vernal Remedy Company, Buffalo, N. Y.

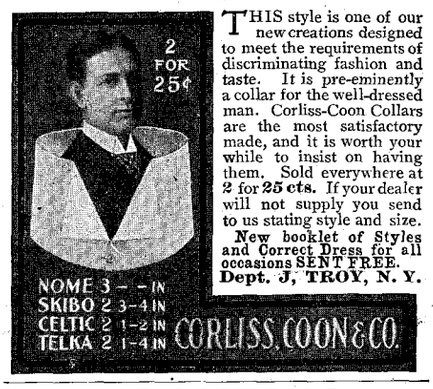
MANY ADVANTAGES.

Perfect in fit, never ragged or uncomfortable. Very convenient, stylish, economical. Made of fine cloth and exactly resemble linen goods. Turn-down collars are reversible and give double service.

NO LAUNDRY WORK.

When soiled, discard. **Ten collars or five pairs of cuffs, 25c. By mail, 30c.** Send 6c. in stamps for sample collar or pair of cuffs. Name size and style.

REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., Dept. 19, Boston.



THIS style is one of our new creations designed to meet the requirements of discriminating fashion and taste. It is pre-eminently a collar for the well-dressed man. Corliss-Coon Collars are the most satisfactory made, and it is worth your while to insist on having them. Sold everywhere at **2 for 25 cts.** If your dealer will not supply you send to us stating style and size.

New booklet of Styles and Correct Dress for all occasions SENT FREE.
Dept. J, TROY, N. Y.

100 VISITING CARDS Post paid 35c

Latest and correct styles and sizes. Order filled day received. Satisfaction guaranteed. Not obtainable elsewhere at twice the price. Booklet **"CARD STYLE" FREE!** Agents wanted. Also **business and professional** cards. **WEDDING INVITATIONS, ANNOUNCEMENTS, Etc.**

E. J. SCHUSTER PTG. & ENG. CO., DEPT. 10, ST. LOUIS, MO.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

center of the city, every morning precisely at half-past eleven o'clock, and always walks down the same street at leisurely pace, with great dignity, but an air of abstraction. At 11:45 he reaches the university buildings, and never fails to stop and compare his watch with the clock in the tower. The students would have an insurrection from curiosity if he should fail to appear at the stated time every morning. Having satisfied himself as to the accuracy of his watch, he proceeds to the Grand Hotel, where he enters the café, takes a special seat in a corner which is scrupulously reserved for him, and drinks a glass of what they call 'pjolter'—a sort of 'high ball' of whisky and soda.

"If anybody should be occupying his seat the waiters would clear it for him, but such a thing has never occurred. Every frequenter of the place knows the old man's habits, but nobody speaks to him and he seldom speaks to any one while there. He sips his 'pjolter' and reads the newspapers for an hour exactly. If any other patron happens to be reading the paper he wants, the waiter demands it, for Herr Ibsen can not be denied anything. His wishes have become so well known and his habits are so regular that it is not necessary for him to give any orders. He wants a certain newspaper when he takes his seat; when he has read that he wants a certain other paper, and then a third. He takes the Christiania dailies in the same order every morning, and if he has any time left gazes blandly over the company in a benevolent way, as if to say: 'I am here to be looked at, and you have only a few minutes more to gratify your curiosity.'

"One of Ibsen's peculiarities is his dress. He wears a very long black broadcloth coat reaching nearly to his heels, with a silk hat carefully polished, a broad, white muslin tie, and trims his hair and beard in a manner that suggests the late Horace Greeley. He is said to be very particular about his person, and takes an hour and a half every morning to dress, but during this time he does a good deal of thinking and makes penciled notes upon a tablet of paper while his patient and long-suffering valet stands by with his shirt or collar or trousers in hand awaiting his master's pleasure.

"Ibsen is as vain as a man can be, and, altho he never notices anybody on the street, loves to be stared at, and is especially gratified to have strangers call at his house and ask the privilege of seeing him. At the same time his manners are not gracious or attractive. He is afflicted with a natural diffidence and reserve which he can not overcome, and seldom appears to advantage in public or among strangers. On his seventieth birthday the students of the university formed a procession, marched to his house with torches, and presented him with an address of congratulation. Their reception was ungracious and awkward. He was provoked because he had received no notice of their visit and had been given no opportunity to prepare a reply."

Matchmaking Mr. Wu.—Many amusing stories have been told of the inquisitiveness of Wu Ting Fang, the Chinese minister at Washington. His running fire of interrogation, tho at times exceedingly embarrassing, has been known to result happily for the victim, as the following story, told by the New York *Tribune*, indicates:

"Mr. Wu was a guest at a large gathering, and in the course of the evening was introduced to one of the débutantes of the season, a modest and charming little maiden of nineteen. The diplomat immediately took an interest in her past, present, and future, and after inquiring as to her age asked, 'And you're not yet married? Why aren't you? Wouldn't you like to be?'

"The girl blushingly replied that she had no objection to wedded life, but that nobody had yet offered himself as a life partner. She thought that satisfied Mr. Wu, who hurried away, but not so. A little while later the popular minister reappeared, accompanied by a young naval officer, lately out of the Academy, whom he introduced something after this fashion:

"Miss Washington, let me present Mr. Turret.

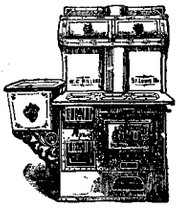
A VALUABLE CHRISTMAS GIFT ORDER NOW.

Conklin's Self-Filling Pen fills itself. No dropper, no unscrewing of joints, no pulling of plugs, no soiling of fingers, no taking apart to clean, no overflowing or dropping ink, no jarring to start flow. **Conklin's Self-Filling Pen** will not roil off a sloping desk, will not cause annoyance or violent expressions. **Costs no more than the ordinary fountain pen of equal grade. Regular pen $3; large $4; extra large $5.**

Ask Your Dealer Insist on "Conklin's" and if he hasn't it we will send you one only at 25 per cent off above prices **for a short time only.**

Sent free: 24-page book containing Prof. A. C. Sloan's suggestions for correcting common errors in handwriting; also a set of model capitals and lettering for business men. Postal brings it. **Write now.**

Old Way. **THE SELF FOUNTAIN PEN COMPANY, 626 Madison Street, Toledo, Ohio.** New Way



I Pay The Freight **$25**

Will ship C. O. D. to any station in the United States for

The "WILLARD STEEL RANGE"

Has 6 8-in. lids, oven 17x12x21, 15 gallon reservoir, large warming closet, duplex grate, burns wood or coal, weighs 400 lbs., lined throughout with asbestos. **GUARANTEED TO BE AS REPRESENTED.** Write for free descriptive circulars and testimonials from parties in your section who are using one.

WM. G. WILLARD, Dept. 17, 619 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.

THE EQUITABLE

"STRONGEST IN THE WORLD"

J.W.ALEXANDER PRES. J.H.HYDE VICE PRES.

A CHRISTMAS GIFT

of a Government Bond for $10,000 would please your wife, wouldn't it?—It would please you, too, to be able to give it—but perhaps you can't.

You can, however—if you are in good health—make an investment that will give your wife—in the event of your death—an absolutely safe Gold Bond bearing 5% interest. Or the Bond will become your property in fifteen or twenty years if you live.

SEND TO-DAY for full particulars of this Bond on this coupon

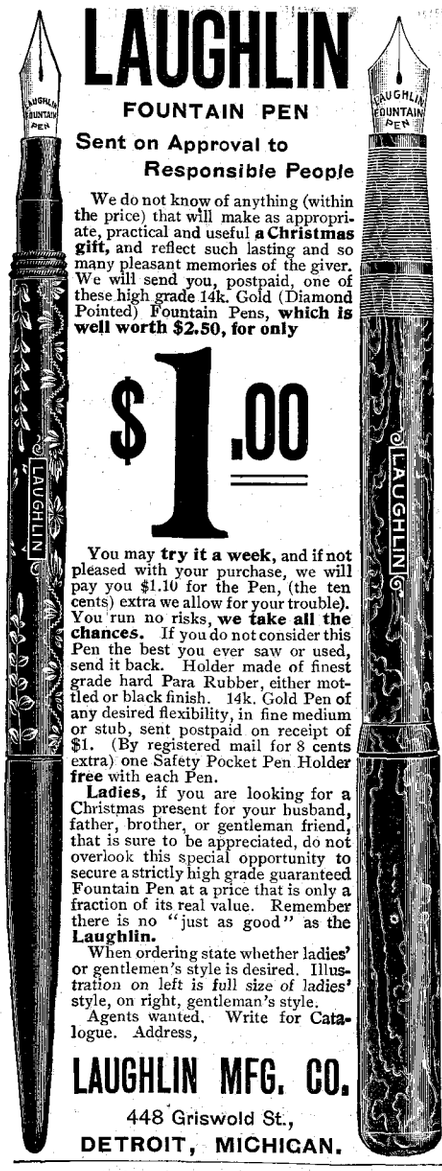
THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,
Dept. No. 56 **120 Broadway, New York.**

Please send me information regarding your new issue of Gold Bonds. Base figures on a block of $..... issued to a man ..... years of age.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



LAUGHLIN

FOUNTAIN PEN

Sent on Approval to Responsible People

We do not know of anything (within the price) that will make as appropriate, practical and useful **a Christmas gift,** and reflect such lasting and so many pleasant memories of the giver. We will send you, postpaid, one of these high grade 14k. Gold (Diamond Pointed) Fountain Pens, **which is well worth $2.50, for only**

$1.00

You may **try it a week,** and if not pleased with your purchase, we will pay you $1.10 for the Pen, (the ten cents) extra we allow for your trouble). You run no risks, **we take all the chances.** If you do not consider this Pen the best you ever saw or used, send it back. Holder made of finest grade hard Para Rubber, either mottled or black finish. 14k. Gold Pen of any desired flexibility, in fine medium or stub, sent postpaid on receipt of $1. (By registered mail for 8 cents extra) one Safety Pocket Pen Holder **free** with each Pen.

Ladies, if you are looking for a Christmas present for your husband, father, brother, or gentleman friend, that is sure to be appreciated, do not overlook this special opportunity to secure a strictly high grade guaranteed Fountain Pen at a price that is only a fraction of its real value. Remember there is no "just as good" as the **Laughlin.**

When ordering state whether ladies' or gentlemen's style is desired. Illustration on left is full size of ladies' style, on right, gentleman's style.

Agents wanted. Write for Catalogue. Address,

LAUGHLIN MFG. CO.

448 Griswold St.,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

He's not married either, and he wants to be, for he just told me so. You'd make a fine young couple, just suited to each other. I hope you'll be happy,' and with that the representative of the Clestial Empire withdrew, leaving an embryo admiral and possibly a future society leader blushing crimson and speechless with embarrassment.

"The best part of the story is that within a half year Wu's matchmaking bore fruit, and the young people were married."

Booker Washington and Social Equality.—The discussion recently aroused by the President's dinner to Booker T. Washington at the White House recalls an incident which Mr. Washington relates in his autobiography. He says:

"On one occasion, when I was making a trip from Augusta, Ga., to Atlanta, being rather tired from much travel, I rode in a Pullman sleeper. When I went into the car, I found there two ladies from Boston whom I knew well. These good ladies were perfectly ignorant, it seems, of the customs of the South, and in the goodness of their hearts insisted that I take a seat with them in their section. After some hesitation I consented. I had been there but a few minutes when one of them, without my knowledge, ordered supper to be served to the three of us. This embarrassed me still further. The car was full of Southern white men, most of whom had their eyes on our party. When I found that supper had been ordered, I tried to contrive some excuse that would permit me to leave the section, but the ladies insisted that I must eat with them. I finally settled back in my seat with a sigh, and said to myself: 'I am in for it now, sure.' To add further to the embarrassment of the situation, soon after the supper was placed on the table one of the ladies remembered that she had in her satchel a special kind of tea which she wished served, and, as she said she felt quite sure the porter did not know how to brew it properly, she insisted upon getting up and preparing and serving it herself. At last the meal was over; and it seemed the longest one that I had ever eaten. When we were through, I decided to get myself out of the embarrassing situation and go into the smoking-room, where most of the men were, by that time, to see how the land lay. In the mean time, however, it had become known, in some way, throughout the car, who I was. When I went into the smoking-room I was never more surprised in my life than when each man, nearly every one of them a citizen of Georgia, came up and introduced himself to me and thanked me earnestly for the work that I was trying to do for the whole South. This was not flattery, because each of these individuals knew that he had nothing to gain by trying to flatter me."

Bonbons.

When you woo a young girl be advised by me
To make everything pleasant and smooth and balmy,
Take her boxes of candy, and you will be
Not only *bon ami* but *bonbon ami.*

—*Brooklyn Life.*

GET THE BEST BROWN'S Famous Pictures

One Cent Each. 120 for $1.00.
Size 5½ x 8. 2,000 subjects.

Reproductions of the world's famous paintings, architecture, etc. 300 on Life of Christ. 300 Madonnas. Hundreds of new subjects. Send 4 cts. in stamps for 4 sample pictures and 32-page Catalogue illustrated with 20 pictures.

C. P. BROWN & CO.,
Beverly, Mass.

Men Wanted

THE HOME DELIVERY LIBRARY

$15.00 to $30.00 per week and Commission

SALARY PAID WEEKLY

We can use only men of highest grade. Position permanent. Our Home Delivery Library is already thoroughly established all over U. S. Books shipped weekly from central office to local branches and Managers superintend distribution through messengers to homes of members. Special features of our system: 1. All the New Books furnished as published. 2. Subscribers get exactly the books they ask for. No delay. 3. No soiled copies, no dues nor fines. 4. Magazines furnished at one-fourth usual cost.

Send letter showing ability and character.

Also THE PARMELEE LIBRARY,
Boston, Paid up Capital, $75,000.00
Portland, 1841-43 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.
New York, Louisville, New Orleans, DesMoines, Denver

Kingsley School.

Boys 8 to 15 years. Opens September 28th. Address J. R. CAMPBELL, A.M., Headm'r, Essex Fells, Caldwell, N. J.

SPENCERIAN STEEL PENS Are the Best

IF YOU WISH TO TRY THEM

Select a Pen for your Writing

from a sample card 12 different numbers, sent post paid on receipt of 6 cts. in stamps.

SPENCERIAN PEN CO.
349 Broadway, NEW YORK

CHRISTMAS GIFTS to our STUDENTS

A **NEW DEPARTURE** in Christmas Gifts along Educational Lines Emanates from Boston.

The plan affords an opportunity for a person to present—at a nominal cost—to any deserving young wage-earner a

Scholarship

in Mechanical, Electrical, Stationary, Locomotive, Textile, or Marine

ENGINEERING

Mechanical Drawing, and Heating, Ventilation and Plumbing. What better Christmas gift can be given a young man than an education?

A unique feature of this Scholarship plan lies in the fact that a Reference Library of ENGINEERING PRACTICE, comprising over 2800 quarto pages, bound in five volumes, will be

GIVEN OUTRIGHT

to all December recipients of full engineering Scholarships. The books will be sent so as to reach their destination at Christmas time.

The AMERICAN SCHOOL is chartered under the educational laws of Massachusetts. The instructors are teachers and graduates from the foremost technical schools, selected for their broad theoretical training and wide practical experience. The advanced subjects are taught by teachers in the great technical schools of Boston.

Full information and the complete Handbook of the School may be had by addressing

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

The Acme of Art Products.

...EVERETT PIANOS...

As recognized Art Products appealing to the most cultured musical taste, Everett Pianos represent all that is best in piano construction on broadest lines and most advanced ideas.

All instruments produced by our factory, THE EVERETT PIANO COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS., either grand or upright, are of one standard—the highest. They are warranted under signed guarantees throughout the entire lifetime of the pianos—longer than the average of human life.

Everett Pianos are endorsed by pianists of the highest rank such as Gabrilowitsch, Burmeister, Cottlow, Shonert, Hirschmann and many others.

Our various styles—each of which is up-to-date in case design and in every detail of construction—differ only in size and pattern; the high quality is the same in all. They are supplied, if desired, in the French or dull finish, instead of the customary high polish, without extra charge.

Attractive Terms.

Where no dealer is representing us we will sell you direct, either for cash, or on such "fair basis" terms as you may elect, in a manner which will be attractive to you; we agree to pay freight to your shipping point, give you ample time to approve your selection, and if you decide not to take the piano we will pay return freight.

Our absolute guarantee of satisfaction and promise of prompt and efficient service, means most to those who have known us longest. For FREE catalogue, or further information, address Dep't G., at either store.

***The* John Church Company.**

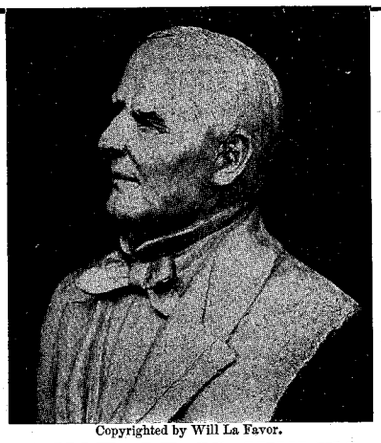
CINCINNATI. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

The Wiley B. Allen Company, San Francisco, Pacific Coast Representatives.

UNIVERSITY TRAVEL. HOLIDAY ART TOURS to America's Eastern cities. Starts December 26 and 27. Write for details at once. European itineraries now ready.

BUREAU OF UNIVERSITY TRAVEL,
ITHACA, N. Y.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Copyrighted by Will La Favor.

BUST OF McKINLEY

MADE OF CRUSHED ALABASTER, IMPORTED FROM THE ALABASTER MINES OF ITALY. HAS THE APPEARANCE OF THE CELEBRATED CARARA MARBLE.

The Florentine Alabaster reproductions are decidedly the most beautiful and the most exquisitely finished of any work of the kind I have yet seen.—MARIE LETITIA INGRAM, Secretary National Society of Fine Arts.

This character bust is a masterpiece. Eleven inches high.

SEND $2.00

and secure this Artistic Art Piece for Home or Office Decoration.

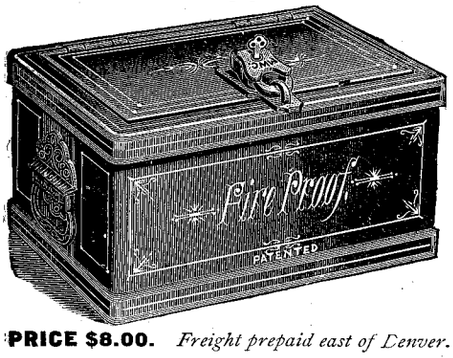
Carefully packed, guaranteed against breakage. Money refunded if not perfectly satisfactory.

In addition to the above, we have many inexpensive reproductions of Classic and Modern Works of Art, Busts of Poets, Musicians and Statesmen. Bas Reliefs and Medalions in great variety. We also make an extensive line of Colored Oriental Statues, Indian Busts, Masks and Nubian Heads. Illustrated catalogue on request.

FLORENTINE ALABASTER WORKS, 1208 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

Fire Proof

AN ABSOLUTE PROTECTION against loss by fire for Deeds, Stocks, Bonds, Contracts, Notes, Mortgages, Insurance Policies and other valuable papers.



PRICE $8.00. *Freight prepaid east of Denver.*

Approximate weight, 50 lbs. First-class lock, duplicate keys. Inside dimensions, 10 in. long, 6 in. wide, 4 in. deep. Space for holding 40 Deeds or Insurance Policies.

140-page illustrated catalogue sent free to any address.

THE VICTOR SAFE & LOCK CO, Dept. 25, Cincinnati, Ohio.

$4.65 AN EXCEPTIONAL BARGAIN $4.65

A DOZEN STYLES

A full size handsome luxurious upholstered Morris Chair at less than cost, to advertise our furniture department. Latest style, reversible seat and back cushions, reclining back which can be adjusted to any position desired; back cushion is 28x20x4 in. in size, seat is 22x20x4 in. They are DEEP TUFTED IN FIGURED VELVET VELOUR, ANY COLOR DESIRED. FRAME IS GOLDEN OAK OR MAHOGANIZED BIRCH. Send us $1.00 as evidence of good faith and we will ship the Chair by freight. After examination, if satisfactory, pay the agent the balance and charges and it is yours. As the amount is so small and the bargain so big we suggest you send the full amount with the order and save the C. O. D. charges. Only $000 will be sold at this price. Send in your order today. Address

Write for our FREE 132-page Catalogue of furniture and household specialties. WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY.

THE QUEEN CABINET CO. DEPT. C 22
232 TO 236 FIFTH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

If afflicted with sore eyes use **Thompson's Eye Water**

MORE OR LESS PUNGENT.

One Exception.—"Did you ever see a Scotch collie that was not named Laddie?" "Yes, we had one once." "What was its name?" "Lassie."—*Smart Set.*

Success at Last.—DR. BROWN: "Well, did you keep the thermometer in the room at seventy degrees, as I told you?"

MRS. MURPHY: "I did indade, doctor, but I had a hard toime to do it. The only place it would stay at sivinty was forninst the chimney-piece."—*Life.*

No Bother.—THE LAWYER: "I really hope I don't annoy you with all these questions?"

HIS FAIR CLIENT: "Not at all. I'm used to it. I have a six-year-old son."—*Harlem Life.*

Short Rations.—OLD BOARDER: "What's for breakfast? Hope not ham and eggs again."

WAITRESS: "No, sir, not ham and eggs this morning."

OLD BOARDER: "Thank the stars! What is it?"

WAITRESS: "Only ham."—*Tit-Bits.*

His Reason.—REFORM MISSIONARY: "My poor fellow, what are you in prison for?"

PRISONER: "For not havin' enough political influence to git me out."—*Life.*

A Sick Answer.—"Good gracious! I'm afraid the ship's going down!" "'Twon't matter. Nothing stays down here."—*Life.*

The Situation in the South.—Some years ago, when Booker T. Washington went to Alabama, the colored people were taking considerable interest in politics, and they were very anxious that he should become one of them politically. One man, who seemed to have been designed by the others to look after Washington's political inclinations, came to him on several occasions and said, with a good deal of earnestness:

"We want you to be sure to vote jes' like we votes. We can't read de newspapers very much, but we knows how to vote, an' we wants you to vote jes' like we votes." He added:

"We watches de white man, an' we keeps watching de white man till we finds out which way de white man's gwine to vote; an' when we finds out which way de white man's gwine to vote, den we votes 'xactly de other way. Den we knows we's right."—*Exchange.*

Vital Question.—HE: "You are truly the first girl I ever loved."

SHE: "That isn't the point. Are you sure I will be the last?"—*The Chicago Daily News.*

Exact Location.—MAMMA: "Johnny Jones, what have you in your mouth?"

JOHNNY: "Nothin'."

MAMMA: "Johnny, you know you have a piece of pie in your mouth!"

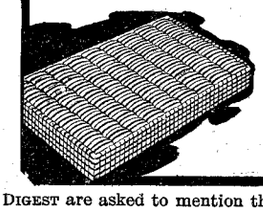
JOHNNY: "No, I ain't; it's in me stummick!"—*The Chicago Daily News.*

We Do Not Ask You To Buy

our mattress, we want to send you one, express paid, on 30, 40, or even 60 nights free trial that you may compare it with any other mattress made of hair, cotton, felt or cotton-felt, and we will leave it to your judgement what to do at the end of the trial period. Kapok comes from Java and is the ideal mattress filler, and you will never regret trying the

"EZYBED" KAPOK Resilient **Mattress.**

Send for our booklet, "Ezybeds of Kapok. It is free and tells all about Kapok. Luxurious Kapok couch pillow, 20 inches square, Oriental covering, ready for use, sent prepaid anywhere for $1.00.



The Bohnert-Brunsman Company, Dept. G, Cincinnati, O.

WE ALL EAT **WHEATLET** EVERY MORNING DO YOU?

"But"

some will say, "I have tried so many of these grits for breakfast—"

Have You?

Then you haven't tried **Wheatlet.** It is not a grit—it's a pleasure by the spoonful.

All grocers sell it.

THE FRANKLIN MILLS CO., LOCKPORT, N. Y.,

Make It.

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE. ACCEPT NONE.

For the Home, Library, Sick Room, Studio, Office, School Room

Trade **THE STANDORETTE** Mark

An Invalid's Stand, Easel, Reading Stand, Book Rest, Music Stand, Card Stand, Sewing Stand, Drawing Board, all in one handsome piece of furniture. Compactly folded; shipped in box 24 x 21 x 2¾.

Thousands in use giving the best of satisfaction. **Shipped on approval, freight paid.** If not as represented, money refunded. All adjustments are automatic. Made of steel tubing. Finished oxidized, nickel plated, white or black enameled. Handsome booklet free.

H. D. ALLEN & CO., 30 Main St., Miamisburg, O.

FREE

630 SQUARE INCHES OF BEAUTIFULLY STAMPED LINEN

To indroduce BOYCE'S MONTHLY in your home, we make you a present, appreciated by every lady. Boyce's Monthly is beautifully illustrated in colors and contains the writings of popular authors as well as other instructive and interesting reading. Send only twenty-five cents for one year's subscription to Boyce's Monthly and get by return mail the **Large Elegant Center Piece and Four Doilies,** containing 630 square inches of beautifully stamped linen like pictures, ready to work. The doilies and the large elegant center piece are stamped on fine linen, 18 inches wide by 35 inches long.

ABSOLUETLY FREE. Address

BOYCE'S MONTHLY

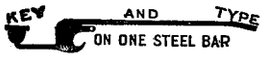
Dept. 79. Chicago

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Two American Short-Cuts

The new American Canal will be a Short-Cut to save 30 days' useless travel "around the Horn."

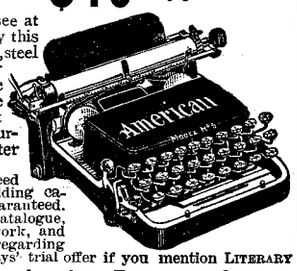
The new American Type Bar is a Short-Cut from key to type which saves 1200 useless typewriter parts and $60.00 cash.



is the exclusive patent of the new

American $40 Typewriter

You can see at a glance why this direct acting, steel type-bar makes the American the strongest and most durable typewriter made.



Highest speed and manifolding capacity guaranteed. Handsome catalogue, sample of work, and full details regarding special 10 days' trial offer if you mention LITERARY DIGEST.

The American Typewriter Co.,
Hackett Bldg. bet. Chambers & Warren, N. Y. City.

$40 for a **STANDARD TYPE-WRITING MACHINE** having **THE BEST FEATURES**

of mechanical construction. A universal keyboard, visible writing, perfect alignment, simplicity, strength, durability, quick, responsive action, lightness of touch and ease of operation will be found in the

KEYSTONE

Two interchangeable type-wheels and a guarantee with every machine.

A Useful Christmas Gift.

Send for Catalogue G.

Keystone Typewriter Co.,
256 Broadway, New York.

A SAFE 7% INVESTMENT.

With Large Additional Profit.

The Shattuck Adding Machine Company of Minneapolis, with fifteen hundred shares of Preferred stock **par value $100 each,** and two thousand shares of Common stock **par value $100 each,** offers a limited amount of the Preferred stock at par with a **bonus** of one share of full paid Common stock to each share of Preferred. **The Preferred stock is entitled to preference dividends of 7 per cent. per annum.** The Common stock to all profits after paying dividends on the Preferred stock. The company owns all of the United States patents on the Shattuck Adding and Adding and Listing machines, the simplest and least expensive machines of this kind in the world and for which there is a large and increasing demand.

For further information address

SHATTUCK ADDING MACHINE CO.,
765 Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

SAVE ½ YOUR FUEL

THE **ROCHESTER RADIATOR** will do it. Cost $2.00 and up.

Money refunded if not satisfactory. Write for booklet on economy in heating homes

ROCHESTER RADIATOR CO.
5 Furnace St., Rochester, N.Y.

A "NEW THOUGHT STORY"

"The Transfiguration of Miss Philura." By Florence Morse Kingsley. 16mo, cloth. Frontispiece. 60 cts. net, postage 3 cts. Funk & Wagnalls Co., Publishers, New York.

My Caddie.—

Who is it sees beneath my sham,
And reads me as I truly am?
Who is it hears my duffer's "Pshaw"?
My caddie!

Who is the zealous chaperon
That hangs about with heart of stone
When Nell and I would be alone?
My caddie!

Who is it dogs my zigzag way,
And says which club I ought to play—
A hint I fear to disobey?
My caddie!

Who is it, when I would defy
And my own mode of playing try,
Oft proves he's wiser, far, than I?
My caddie!

Who is it, when I call out, "Fore!"
And then proceed to foozle sore,
But smiles as I "bad luck" deplore?
My caddie!

Who is it, when I make a shot
Which very dearly hits the spot,
Lays *that* to luck, as like as not?
My caddie!

Who knows I can not putt or drive,
Or go in less than ninety-five,
Except with Satan I connive?
My caddie!

And while I plow around, with grit,
And exercise my strength and wit,
Whom doth my golf most benefit?
My caddie!

—EDWIN L. SABIN, in *Puck*.

Current Events.

Foreign.

SOUTH AMERICA.

November 25.—A detachment of marines from the United States battle-ship *Iowa* reestablish transit across the Isthmus of Panama.

November 26.—An engagement is fought between Colombian Liberals, and Conservatives on the way from Panama to Colon, with heavy loss to both sides.

November 29.—The Colombian Liberals surrender Colon to Captain Perry of the *Iowa*, with the understanding that he hand over the city to the Colombian Government; renewed fighting is reported at Bohio.

November 30.—General Alban, representing the Colombian Government, enters Colon, with his troops, in triumph.

SOUTH AFRICA.

November 27.—Lord Kitchener reports the capture of thirty-six Boers in the Transvaal.

November 30.—The Boers attack the British line of blockhouses on the Delagoa Bay Railway in force, but are repulsed; the British authorities in South Africa announce that no one will be permitted to land in South Africa hereafter without a permit.

OTHER FOREIGN NEWS.

November 25.—The new temporary tariff on textiles, drawn up by the American, German, and Japanese importers cooperating with the China Association, is put in operation at Shanghai.

November 27.—In the Pan-American Congress, the Argentine delegation favors compulsory arbitration of all controversies, pending as well as in the future, and declares that the

Enthusiastic Converts

There are Thousands of Them Who Believe as this Woman Does.

Mrs. Ira Knowlton, of Butte, Montana, is a most enthusiastic convert to the virtues of Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets as a cure for obstinate stomach trouble. She says: "I had poor digestion nearly all my

life. It now seems to me that for years I never knew what it was to be hungry, to have a good natural appetite.

"I was troubled with gas in stomach causing pressure on the heart with palpitation and short breath. Nearly everything I ate soured on my stomach, sometimes I had cramps in the stomach which almost resembled spasms.

"Doctors told me I had catarrh of the stomach, but their medicines would not reach it, and I would still be a sufferer had I not, in sheer desperation, decided to try Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets.

"I knew they were an advertised remedy and I didn't believe anything I read about them as I had no confidence in advertised remedies, but my sister living in Pittsburg wrote me last spring telling me how Stuart's Tablets had cured her little daughters of indigestion and loss of flesh and appetite and I hesitated no longer.

"I bought a fifty cent box at my drug store and took two of the large tablets after each meal and found them delightful to take, being as pleasant to the taste as caramel candy. Whenever during the day or night I felt any pain or uneasiness in the stomach or about the heart I took one of the small tablets, and in three weeks it seemed to me as if I had never known what stomach trouble was.

"I keep Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets in the house and every member of our family uses them occasionally after a hearty meal or when any of us have a pain or ache in the digestive organs."

Mr. E. H. Davis, of Hampton, Va., says: "I doctored five years for dyspepsia, but in two months I got more benefit from Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets than in five years of the doctor's treatment."

Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets is the safest as well as the simplest and most convenient remedy for any form of indigestion, catarrh of stomach, biliousness, sour stomach, bloating after meals, sympathetic heart trouble.

Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets is not a cheap cathartic but an active digestive remedy containing the pepsin and diastase which every weak stomach lacks, and they cure stomach troubles because they digest the food eaten and give the weak, abused, overworked stomach a chance to rest and recuperate.

Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets are sold in every drug store in the United States, Canada and Great Britain.

CHEAP RATES California, Oregon, Washington Colorado. We give reduced rates on household goods of intending settlers to the above States. Write for rates. *Map of California, Free.*

TRANS-CONTINENTAL FREIGHT CO.
38 Market Street, Chicago, and 40 West 28th Street, New York.

Readers of THE LITERARY DIGEST are asked to mention the publication when writing to advertisers.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

congress will fail absolutely unless it solves this question.

The difficulties between Chile and the Argentine Republic are in process of adjustment, and no fighting is expected.

November 29.—Efforts to release Miss Stone and her companion, Madam Tsilka, prove fruitless; reports of her death are discredited at Constantinople.

November 30.—Owing to the opposition of the Southern viceroys and the death of Li Hung Chang negotiations between China and Russia have been dropped; preparations are being made in Peking for the return of the imperial court.

December 1.—A vast crowd attends a pro-Buller demonstration in Hyde Park, London, and resolutions of sympathy with the general are passed.

Domestic.

DOMESTIC NEWS.

November 25.—A delegation of Cubans call on President Roosevelt and urge the granting of immediate tariff reductions on the products of the island.

November 26.—Secretary Root, in the first section of his annual report, reviews the work of the army and discusses relations with Cuba, urging that a reciprocity arrangement be promptly made.

Twenty men are killed and twenty-seven injured by a boiler explosion in Detroit.

The report of Postmaster-General Smith, reviewing the operations of the Post-Office Department for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901, is made public.

Stuart R. Young, the retiring city treasurer of Louisville, suspected of defalcation, commits suicide.

November 28.—The Presbyterian committee on creed revision holds its first meeting in Washington.

A collision on the Wabash Railroad, near Seneca, Mich., results in the loss of eighty-four lives.

November 30.—The President appoints Thomas B. Ferguson governor of Okhlahoma, in place of William M. Jenkins.

The report of the Isthmian Canal Commission is delivered to Secretary Hay by Admiral Walker.

December 1.—Religious exercises, opening the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition, are held at Charleston.

AMERICAN DEPENDENCIES.

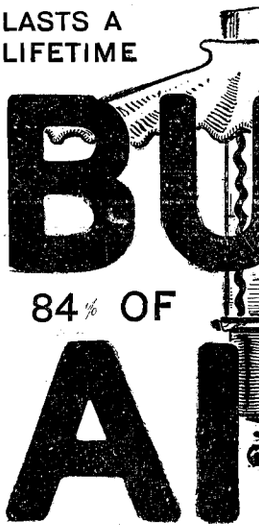
November 25.—*Philippines:* Lieut. L. G. Van Schaick of the Fourth Infantry distinguishes himself by bravery in a Luzon engagement.

November 28.—Secretary Root's annual report, dealing with the government of the Philippines, is made public.

December 1.—The financial situation in the Philippines causes considerable alarm, and an enforced alteration of the Government parity is expected.

LASTS A LIFETIME

"ITS INVENTION SUPERSEDES ALL OTHER METHODS OF HOUSE-LIGHTING"—SCIENTIFIC PRESS.



BURNS 84% OF AIR

16% HYDRO CARBON GAS

EVERY LIGHT IS A COMPLETE GAS PLANT IN ITSELF
GENERATING AND BURNING ITS OWN GAS

MORE LIGHT AT LESS COST
THAN ANY KNOWN SYSTEM OF LIGHTING

THE CLEVELAND HYDRO-CARBON LIGHT

For all houses wishing economy and independence. Gives a steady white light, more brilliant than electricity and softer. Excels any town gas service; gas cannot escape. It gives ten times the light of a kerosene lamp at half the cost, with no smoke and no odor. No complications; nothing to get out of order. No accidents of any kind possible.

A REMARKABLE OFFER

YOU CAN TEST BEFORE PAYING!

Knowing that if you give one of our lights a test you will at once recognize it as being far beyond anything in the line of house lighting, we will send you one of our Model 80 Pendent Lights C. O. D. $4.00, express prepaid, with mantel, chimney, and fluted porcelain shade, ready to light; test it three nights and if not found satisfactory and the most brilliant and inexpensive light you ever saw, return it to express agent, whom we instruct to refund your money and return light at our expense.

NOTE: *If west of the Mississippi river enclose 50 cents for expressage. If west of Denver, $1.00*

A RARE CHANCE FOR AGENTS WRITE AT ONCE FOR TERRITORY.

You will want it at once when you understand what it is. Write at once for our full description and instruction on the new system of CLEVELAND LIGHTS.

THE CLEVELAND VAPOR LIGHT CO., 1804 E. MADISON AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO

References: *Colonial National Bank (Capital Stock, $2,000,000.00), Cleveland, Ohio.*

☞The City of Cleveland has just bought 5,000 of our Street Lights in competition with all other known forms of lighting. Write for particulars of our street lights.

THE GILBERT BAG

is built like a trunk—with two entirely separate compartments. The things you need often are accessible in the top—clothing, linen, etc., in the bottom.

It is elastic, like a telescope—grows to the size you require it by loosening the straps, shrinks like a turtle in its shell when you tighten them.

So handsome, durable, shape-retaining and convenient, it proves a boon companion to the traveler—so light it makes friends with the porter.

A Splendid Holiday Gift

Style No. 4—18 inches long, smooth brown leather, brass trimmed, $12.00, *Express Prepaid.*

Our booklet shows styles—$2.25 to $22.00 Sent C.O.D., express paid, with privilege of examination. **Booklet free.**

THE GILBERT HAND-BAG COMPANY
600 Caxton Building, Cleveland, Ohio

The AMERICAN BOY

The Biggest, Brightest and Best Boys' Paper in the World.

Hezekiah Butterworth says: It enters into their life.

Trial: 3 months for 10c.
Regular: $1.00 a year.

Just the thing for the Boy's Christmas. Clean, inspiring stories. Information, encouragement, advice. Games, Sports, Animals, Stamps, Printing, Photography, Debating, Science, Puzzles. How to make boats, traps, etc. How to make and save money. How to succeed. Friends of boys pronounce this the only successful attempt ever made to lead a boy in right directions and at the same time chain his interest. One hundred pictures each month. See it and be surprised at the feast of good things for that boy.

Address SPRAGUE PUBLISHING CO.
239 Majestic Building, - Detroit, Mich.

The "Best" Light

is a portable 100 candle power light, costing only 2 cts. per week. Makes and burns its own gas. Brighter than electricity or acetylene, and cheaper than kerosene. No Dirt. No Grease. No Odor. Over 100 styles. Lighted instantly with a match. Every lamp warranted. Agents Wanted Everywhere.

THE "BEST" LIGHT CO.
92 E. 5th Street, CANTON, OHIO.

KREMENTZ ONE PIECE COLLAR BUTTON CANNOT BREAK

You get a new one without cost in case of damage from any cause

POSTAL CARD US FOR BOOKLET

KREMENTZ & CO. 63 Chestnut St. NEWARK, N.J.

Set makes an elegant and lasting Christmas gift.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

CHESS.

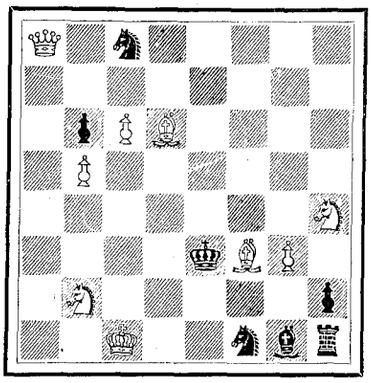
[All communications for this Department should be addressed: "Chess Editor, LITERARY DIGEST."]

Problem 614.

By TH. BREEDE.

From *Deutsches Wochenschach.*

Black—Seven Pieces.



White—Nine Pieces.

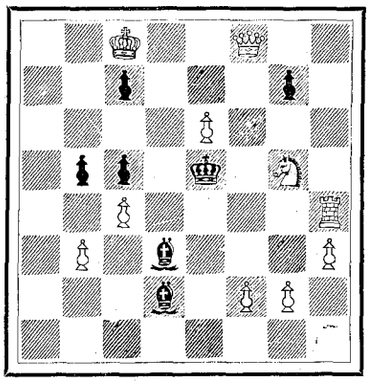
Q 1 S 5; 8; 1 p P B 4; 1 P 6; 7 S; 4 k B P 1; 1 S 5 p; 2 K 2 s b r.

White mates in two moves.

Problem 615.

First Prize, *Aftonbladet* Tourney.

Black—Seven Pieces.



White—Ten Pieces.

2 K 2 Q 2; 2 p 3 p 1; 4 P 3; 1 p p 1 k 1 S 1; 2 P 4 R; 1 P 1 b 3 P; 3 b 1 P P 1; 8.

White mates in three moves.

A Cute 3-er.

By S. W. BAMPTON.

8; 8; 8; 3 p 3 Q; P 2 k 4; 6 B 1; 1 K 6; 8.

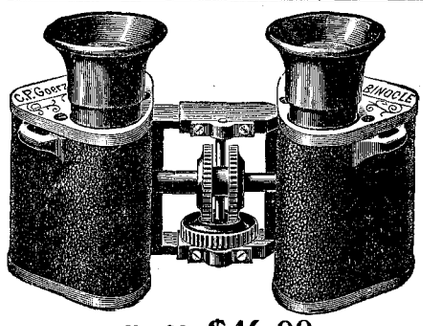
A Pretty 2-er.

By W. CLUGSTON.

2 S 3 S 1; 1 S 1 p 1 p 2; 5 r 2; 1 P 2 k P R 1; 2 B 1 P p 2; 5 P 2; 1 P 6; 2 B 1 K 1 Q 1.

LEARN TO WRITE ADVERTISEMENTS!
These Graduates Are Earning Big Salaries as Advertisement Writers—They are but a few links in our great chain of evidence. They are successful. What others are doing you certainly can do. For five years large concerns have been looking to us for graduates capable of earning $25 to $100 a week. TAUGHT THOROUGHLY BY MAIL. Prospectus free on request. This is "the original school you hear so much about."
Page-Davis Co., Suite 71 167 Adams St., Chicago.

A Pleasing Holiday Gift



A GOERZ Trieder Binocular

for Theatre and Field will surely prove an acceptable present. Slightly higher in price but then you know you have the Best.

Compact. Durable.

Light in weight, finely finished and of unique design, with great magnification and field power they stand unequalled.

No. 20. $46.00

Made in FOUR SIZES and sold by all dealers. Catalogue free from your Optician, or

C. P. GOERZ OPTICAL WORKS,

Main Factory: Berlin-Friedenau, Germany. 52 E. UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

W. O. LOCKE'S Platinum Dog Studies

Photographed from life. Perfect in every detail. If you ever owned, cared for, or admired a dog you will want this prize collection. Copies supplied from original negatives on heavy platinum paper. 1st Prize Pan-American Ex. FREE Handsome catalogue illustrating 100 subjects, showing styles, sizes and prices from 35 cts. up. Sent free.

W. O. LOCKE
1238 Montgomery Av. Cincinnati, O

A ROYAL ROAD TO LEARNING

THE OTTO KUBIN PHONOGRAPHIC RECORD SYSTEM. *Copyright 1901.*
GERMAN: Prof. Max Batt, Ph.D., University of Chicago.
FRENCH: Anette E. Crocker, Interpreter Lady Managers of World's Fair, Chicago.
SPANISH: Percy B. Burnett, A.M., Prof. of Spanish in Chicago High Schools, and special instructor University of Chicago. ITALIAN: Oscar Durante, Editor L'Italia, the largest Italian newspaper published in the U. S., former correspondent of Chicago Tribune at Rome, Italy, and also U. S. Consul.
We fully guarantee every student using our system diligently to learn sufficient within three months' time to make himself thoroughly understood in either of the above named languages. Write for descriptive pamphlet.
Phonographs and Records for Sale. THE OTTO KUBIN CO., P271 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

FREE OUR 1901-1902 CATALOGUE advertising at Wholesale Prices 20,000 BOOKS

sent free to your address. Postage 5c. All books carried in stock. One price to everybody. We save you money.
THE BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY,
266-268 Wabash Ave., - - - - - Chicago.
Largest Mail Order Booksellers in the World.

If afflicted with sore eyes, use Thompson's Eye Water

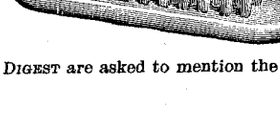
Pears'

Economical soap is one that a touch of cleanses.

Get Pears' for economy and cleanliness.

Sold all over the world.

I have a hook to hang on and am sold in a yellow box.



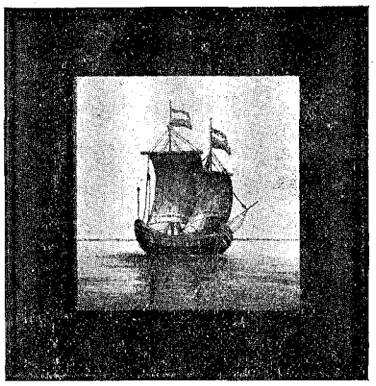
Sold Only in a Yellow Box—for your protection. Curved handle and face to fit the mouth. Bristles in irregular tufts—cleans between the teeth. Hole in handle and hook to hold it. This means much to cleanly persons—the only ones who like our brush. Adults' 25c. Youths' 25c. Children's 25c. By mail or at dealers'. *Send for free booklet "Tooth Truths."*

FLORENCE MFG. CO., 14 Pine St., Florence, Mass.

PATENTED "Prophylactic" Tooth Brush

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Framed Tiles



Probably nothing else is at once so attractive, artistic and inexpensive as these framed Dutch tiles. They are of Delft blue, and being hand painted, no two are alike. The frame is black (Dutch) oak, measuring outside about 8 inches, and the tile measures 5 inches. Price, delivered, is $1.00.

Somewhat similar style, one inch larger, and in different colors, costs $1.25.

Our booklet shows other attractive and useful articles, such as candlesticks, door-knockers, etc. Also main catalogues show mantels, grates, screens, andirons, etc. Let us send the ones that interest you.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO.,
50 Beekman St., New York.

Solution of Problems.

No. 607.

Key-move, Kt—Q B 3.

No. 608.

1. Q—K 7 / Q—B 4 or Q 5	2. Q x Kt P, ch / Q—Q 4	3. Q x Q, mate
1. ..... / P x Kt	2. R—Kt 6!! / Any	3. Q—Kt 4 or Q x R P, mate
1. ..... / B P x P	2. P x P / Q x Kt	3. Q x Kt P, mate
1. ..... / Kt P x P	2. R x P / Any	3. Q or R mates
1. ..... / Kt any	2. Q x P ch / K x Q	3. R—K 6, mate

Solved by M. W. H., University of Virginia; the Rev. I. W. B., Bethlehem, Pa.; C. R. Oldham, Moundsville, W. Va.; H. W. Barry, Boston; M. Marble, Worcester, Mass.; the Rev. G. Dobbs, New Orleans; A Knight, Hillsboro, Tex.; the Rev. J. G. Law, Walhalla, S. C.; G. Patterson, Winnipeg, Can.; Dr. J. H. S., Geneva, N. Y.; W. W. S., Randolph-Macon System, Lynchburg, Va.; O. C. Pitkin, Syracuse, N. Y.; O. C. Brett, Humboldt, Kan.; L. R., Corning, Ark.; C. B. E., Youngstown, O.

607 (only): W. R. Coumbe, Lakeland, Fla.; the Rev. S. M. Morton, D.D., Effingham, Ill.; Dr. H. W. Fannin, Hackett, Ark.; W. H. Sexton, Detroit; M. C. Brown, Brooklyn.

Comments (607): "Original in setting, and beautiful throughout"—H. W. B; "Unique and interesting"—M. M.; "An apt illustration of a now popular theme"—G. D.; "Difficult to construct easy to solve"—A. K.; "A dainty dish to set before a King"—J. G. L.; "A great 2-er"—G. P.; "Divides honors with 603"—J. H. S.; "Easy, but redeemed by its variety"—W. R. C.; "One of the best. The key is not difficult, but the number of mates is unusually large"—S. M. M.; "Fine strategy"—H. W. F.; "Not nearly so bad as it looks. Evidently constructed to show the value of the first move when the odds are, apparently, against you"—W. H. S.

608: "This quiet *coup*, followed by the threat second-move, seems to be 'cutting ice' in tourneys, these days"—H. W. B.; "Mackenzie is a wonderful composer. This is a 3-er that any problematist might well be proud of"—M. M.; "Subtle and difficult"—G. D.; "Hard to bend, and harder to break. It *worked* me several hours"—A. K.; "It takes a good pair of eyes to see what the blind man saw"—J. G. L.; "A difficult problem"—W. W. S.; "Many fine points in this, but not quite up to the author's best"—J. H. S.

In addition to those reported M. C. B. got 602, 605, 606; W. H. S., 603, 604, 605; Dr. H. W. F., 605; W. E. Griffin, Kansas City, 603.

23 YEARS
the Standard of Excellence
Jaeger Woolens
ONLY TRUE SANITARY UNDERWEAR
ALL WEIGHTS FOR ALL WANTS
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE

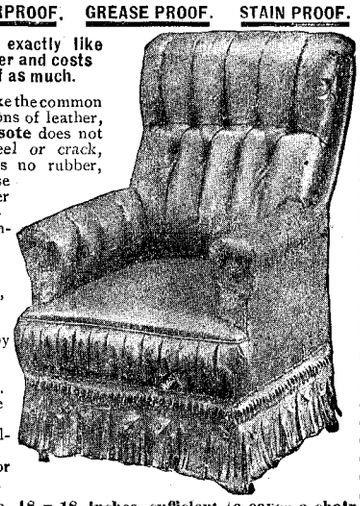
NEW YORK:	16 West 23d Street, 155-157 Broadway
BROOKLYN:	504 Fulton Street
BOSTON:	230-232 Boylston Street
PHILADELPHIA:	924 Chestnut Street
CHICAGO:	82 State Street

Agents in all Principal Cities

$1.00 Per Section (Without Doors) and upward, according to style and finish, buys the
"Macey" SECTIONAL BOOKCASE
the only kind having **absolutely NON-BINDING and SELF-DISAPPEARING DOORS** (PATENTED).
Shipped **"On Approval,"** subject to return at our expense if not found in every way the most perfect and the handsomest sectional bookcase ever offered. **Ask for Catalogue No. P 1.**
The FRED MACEY CO. Ltd. Makers of High Grade Office & Library Furniture, **Grand Rapids, Mich.**
Branches: New York, 293-295 Broadway; Boston, 17 Federal St.; Philadelphia, 1413 Chestnut St.; Chicago, N. Y. Life Bldg.

Gold Medal Highest award at the Pan-American Exposition. But one in twenty exhibitors received a Gold Medal. Only 39 out of over 15,000 exhibits received gold or silver medals for artistic installation—the "Macey" exhibit was one of the 39, the *only* furniture manufacturers so honored.
Charleston Exposition, Exhibit in Palace of Commerce.

PANTASOTE
Outwears Leather!
WATERPROOF. GREASE PROOF. STAIN PROOF.
Looks exactly like leather and costs half as much.

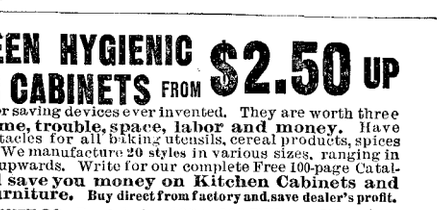


Unlike the common imitations of leather, **Pantasote** does not *rot*, peel or crack, contains no rubber, cellulose or other dangerously inflammable substances, and is not affected by heat, cold or climate. Made in standard colors, plain or figured.
A piece, 18 x 18 inches, sufficient to cover a chair seat, will be sent for 25 cents.
Sample Free! *15x6 inches, enough to make a Sewing Companion, sent for 2c. stamp with your upholsterer's name*
"Received the highest award at the Philadelphia Export Exposition over all competitors by recommendation of committee appointed by Franklin Institute."
Caution! There are worthless and dangerous imitations. Genuine goods have "Pantasote" stamped on the edge.
THE PANTASOTE COMPANY
29 Broadway, Dept. P. New York City.

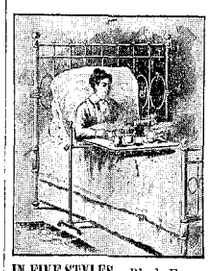
Cash for REAL ESTATE no matter where it is. Send description and cash price and get my wonderfully successful plan. **W. M. OSTRANDER,** North American Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHARMING LYRICS AND BALLADS
Poems of battle and sentiment in the tasteful volume "For Charlie's Sake" An ideal gift book. $1.00 net, postage 7 cts. Funk & Wagnalls Co., New York.

WHEEL CHAIRS and other

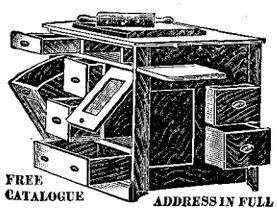


INVALIDS' GOODS
Reclining Chairs. Comfort for All. Catalogue Free.
Stevens' Chair Co.
202 Sixth St., Pittsburg, Pa.



BAKER'S
Bedside and Reading Table.
ADJUSTABLE for use over Bed, Lounge, Chair, etc. Finely polished quartered oak Top, can be raised, lowered or tilted either way. Book Holders on each side. Frame is steel tubing. Adopted by U. S. Government Institutions.
An Ideal Gift.

IN FIVE STYLES—Black Enameled, $4.25; White Enameled, $4.75; Nickel Plated, $6.75; Brass Plated, $7.00; Antique Copper Plated (very handsome), $7.25. *FREIGHT PREPAID* east of Colorado; by express prepaid fifty cents extra. Prompt shipment and safe delivery guaranteed. Money back if not satisfied. *DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET FREE. SEND FOR IT.*
J. R. BAKER & SONS CO., 49 Wayne St., Kendallville, Ind



FREE CATALOGUE ADDRESS IN FULL
THE QUEEN HYGIENIC KITCHEN CABINETS FROM $2.50 UP
The greatest labor saving devices ever invented. They are worth three closets. **Save time, trouble, space, labor and money.** Have convenient receptacles for all baking utensils, cereal products, spices table linen, etc. We manufacture 20 styles in various sizes, ranging in prices from $2.50 upwards. Write for our complete Free 100-page Catalogue. **We will save you money on Kitchen Cabinets and Household Furniture.** Buy direct from factory and save dealer's profit.
THE QUEEN CABINET CO., Dept. L 4—232 to 236 Fifth av., Chicago, Ill.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

REDUCED TO $3.50 For 60 Days

GENUINE $5.00 QUAKER CABINET ONLY $3.50.

Send only $1.00 and this ad. and we will send you this genuine $5.00 Quaker Vapor Bath Cabinet by express C. O. D. subject to examination for only $3.50. You can examine it at your Express Office, and if you find it perfectly satisfactory, the cheapest good Cabinet you ever saw, pay the Express Agent **$2.50** more and express charges. Half million of these Cabinets sold at $5.00 each. It's Latest design. Best materials. Rubber lined, steel frame, folds in 1 inch space. Not a cheap, flimsy affair like others offered. Sent complete with stove, medicine and vaporizing pan, full directions and 100-page $2.00 Book—Health and Beauty—tells how to take Turkish, Russian, Hot Air, Steam and Vapor Baths at home for 3c each and treatment for each disease. Could not be better if you paid double price for it.

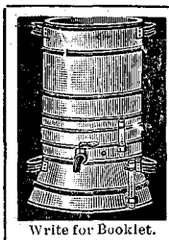
VAPOR BATHS benefit everybody—a big luxury—now inexpensive. Recommended by physicians, proven to be the best cure for Rheumatism, Kidney, Skin and Blood Diseases. Purifies the blood. Prevent and cure colds, fevers, beautify complexion, make clear skin, good nerves, refreshing sleep. Excellent for children and woman's ailments. $1. Face Steam. Attch. 65c extra.

$10.00 Double Walled Quaker Cabinet complete only $6.10. Other Cabinets $2.25 up.

ORDER AT ONCE or write for free catalogue and other special offers. Address,

WORLD MFG. CO., 126 World Bldg., CINCINNATI, O.

Big Wages, New Plans, Prices, etc., to Agents—men and women. Wonderful seller. Plenty territory. Write quick.



Write for Booklet.

THE SANITARY STILL

on your kitchen stove furnishes plenty of distilled aerated water at trifling cost. Simple as a tea kettle. **Hon. WM. YOUNGBLOOD,** Auditor for the Interior Dept., Washington, D. C., writes: "We have used your Sanitary Still in our family, and find that it gives satisfaction in every respect. The water is soft and pleasant to the taste. Distillation is the best means of purifying water, and that produced by your still is pure and pleasant and is certainly healthful. I can conscientiously recommend your Sanitary Still." The Sanitary Still used in the **WHITE HOUSE.** Highest award at Paris Exposition. DURABILITY UNEQUALED. AVOID CHEAP AND FLIMSY STILLS. **Cuprigraph Co., 68 N. Green St., Chicago**

$1.69 STEM WIND

This Elegant Watch and a handsome chain for $1.69. Looks as well and keeps as good time as an $18.00 silver watch. Cut this out and send it to us and we will send the **WATCH AND CHAIN** to you by express. Examine them at your express office and if as represented pay express agent our special sale price $1.69 and express charges and they are yours. A guarantee for 5 years with every watch. Address **R. E. CHALMERS & CO.** 352-356 Dearborn St. Chicago.

A SURE CURE FOR *Chapped Hands, Rough Skin.* **PARISIAN BALM.**

BY MAIL SAMPLE 12¢ REGULAR SIZE 32¢ **SEELY'S BALM FACTORY,** DETROIT, MICH.

IMPROVED BREATHING TUBE. $1.25, by mail.

Best device ever invented to prevent and cure Colds, Catarrh, Consumption, Asthma, all Throat diseases. Invaluable to public speakers and singers for improving voice. Send stamp for description and testimonials.

C. HYGIENIC SUPPLY CO., Boston, Mass.

If afflicted with sore eyes, use **Thompson's Eye Water**

The Emperor's Prize-Winner.

The following game, not in "The Memorial Book," was played in the Vienna International Tournament (1873) and won the prize offered by the Emperor.

Sicilian Defense.

	STEINITZ. *White.*	HERAL. *Black.*		STEINITZ. *White.*	HERAL. *Black.*
1	P—K 4	P—Q B 4	25	P x Kt	Kt x P ch
2	K Kt—B 3	P—K 3	26	K—Kt 2	Kt—Q 8 ch
3	Kt—B 3	Kt—Q B 3	27	K—R 3 (k)	R—B 8
4	P—Q 4	P x P	28	E—B 4	K R—Q B sq
5	Kt x P	Kt—B 3	29	B x K P	R—R 8 ch
6	Kt (Q 4)—Kt 5	P—Q R 3 (a)	30	K—Kt 4	P—R 4 ch
7	Kt—Q 6 ch	B x Kt (b)	31	K—Kt 5	R—Kt 8 ch
8	Q x B	Q—K 2	32	K—R 6	R—R sq ch
9	E—K B 4	Q x Q (c)	33	R—R 7	R (R sq)—Q Kt sq
10	B x Q	K—Q sq	34	B-B 7 ch (l)	K—R 2
11	Castles	Kt—K sq	35	B—B 2 (m)	Kt x B
12	B—Kt 3	K—K 2	36	R x R	R x R
13	P—K 5 (d)	P—B 3	37	B—K 6 (n)	K—Kt 3 (o)
14	P—B 4	P—B 4 (e)	38	P—Kt 4	P x P
15	B-R 4 ch (f)	K—B 2	39	P x P	Kt x P (p)
16	Kt-R 4 (g)	P—R 3 (h)	40	B x Kt	P—R 5
17	Kt—Kt 6	R—Q Kt sq	41	P—B 5 ch	K—Kt 4
18	Kt x B	R x Kt	42	R x P ch	K—B 5
19	R x P ch	K—Kt 3	43	P—B 6	K x P
20	R x Q Kt P	Kt—B 2	44	P—B 7	R—K B 8
21	P-K R 3 (i)	Kt—Q 4	45	B—R 5	R—B 7
22	B—Kt 3	Kt (B 3)-Kt 5	46	R—Kt 3 (q)	K—K 3
23	P—B 3	Kt x R P ch	47	R—K 3 ch	Resigns. (r)
24	K—Kt sq	Kt (R 7) x P ch			

(a) The notion which once prevailed that it is absolutely necessary for Black to make this move on the fifth turn, so as to exclude the hostile Kt from Kt 5, has been exploded long since. At the present juncture, however, the advance of the Q R P is worse than useless; for not only does it drive the Kt where it would have gone anyhow, thus clearly losing a "tempo," but, furthermore, it creates an additional weakness in Black's position at Q Kt 3, a "hole," to speak with Mr. Steinitz.

(b) K—K 2 is quite superior.

(c) Part of a plan to extricate himself from his uncomfortable position. Upon 9.., Castles; 10 Q x Q, Kt x Q; 11 B—Q 6, R—K sq, the Q P would remain hopelessly tied up.

(d) Blocking up the Q P forever.

(e) Black has only to choose among evils, and he elects to exclude the Kt from K 4.

(f) White at once seizes the diagonal, and cuts off the adversary's King from the support of the Q P.

(g) Compare note d.

(h) The Q P is past rescue, but the immediate loss of the second Pawn is by no means compulsory, and might have been avoided, for instance by P—Q Kt 4.

(i) White might have checked the onslaught by 21 B—K sq, followed by P—K Kt 3 or by 21 P—Q R 3.

(k) Throughout the next part of the game, White is kept on the mettle. The movements of the King are all forced, otherwise Black wins the exchange or in some instances the B at Kt 3.

(l) Very important for his plans, as will be seen anon.

(m) Black has pressed the assault with considerable ingenuity, but this temporary counter-sacrifice frees White from all trouble.

(n) P—K 6 gains the Kt for the K P, for instance; 37 P—K 6, Kt—K 4; 38 P—K 7, Kt—B 3. The actual course, however, is by far superior, for it wins the Kt, keeping the precious Pawn.

(o) The alternative R—Kt sq leaves White with an easy win after 38 B x P ch and 39 K x P.

(p) There is no other escape from the mate.

(q) Stronger than R—Kt 8, although the latter would be good enough to win White threatens R—K B 3.

(r) .., K—Q 3; 48 B—B 3, followed by P Queens.

What nicer for a **CHRISTMAS GIFT** than an artistic gas portable fitted with a "Yotto" lamp? This one, No. 68, as shown, complete, **$7.50,** carriage paid. Our Catalogue E tells all about the "Yotto." Ask for it. Agents wanted. Sample **$1.**

American Incandescent Lamp Co., 55 Park Place, N. Y.

MODENE

IN COMPOUNDING, an incomplete mixture was accidentally spilled on the back of the hand, and on washing afterward it was discovered that the hair was completely removed. We named the new discovery MODENE. It is absolutely harmless, but works sure results. Apply for a few minutes and the hair disappears as if by magic. **It Cannot Fail.** If the growth be light, one application will remove it; the heavy growth, such as the beard or growth on moles, may require two or more applications, and without slightest injury or unpleasant feeling when applied or ever afterward.

Modene supersedes electrolysis.

Used by people of refinement, and recommended by all who have tested its merits

Modene sent by mail, in safety mailing-cases (securely sealed), on receipt of **$1.00** per bottle. Send money by letter, with your full address written plainly. Postage-stamps taken.

LOCAL AND GENERAL AGENTS WANTED

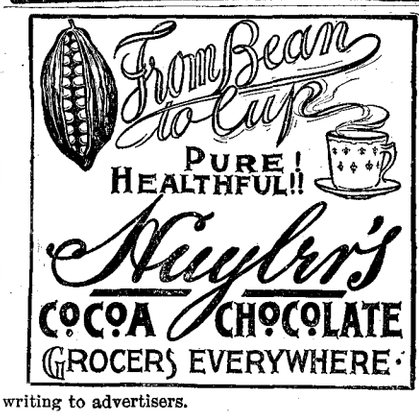
MODENE MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 29, Cincinnati, Ohio
Every Bottle Guaranteed
☞ **We Offer $1,000 for Failure or the Slightest Injury**

DEEDS NOT WORDS

TARTARLITHINE CURES RHEUMATISM.

Send for our free Pamphlet telling you how to cure Rheumatism.

McKESSON & ROBBINS
97 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE TARTARLITHINE CO.



From Bean to Cup

PURE! HEALTHFUL!!

Keyler's COCOA CHOCOLATE

GROCERS EVERYWHERE

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The "Berlin Defense."

This game was played in the Paris Tourney (1900). The World's Champion, Lasker, speaks of Schlechter's play as "a magnificent example of high-grade Chess, and comes about as near perfection as any game of modern times."

Ruy Lopez.

SCHLECHTER. *White.*	JANOWSKI. *Black.*	SCHLECHTER. *White.*	JANOWSKI. *Black.*
1 P—K 4	P—K 4	24 R—Kt 3	Q—B 4
2 Kt—K B 3	Kt—Q B 3	25 R x R	P x R
3 B—Kt 5	Kt—B 3	26 P—K R 3	R—R sq
4 Castles	Kt x P	27 P—Q R 4	R—Kt sq
5 P—Q 4	B—K 2	28 R—Q 3	Q—Kt 4
6 Q—K 2	Kt—Q 3	29 K—R 2	Q—K 2
7 B x Kt	Kt P x B	30 P—B 4	Q—B 2 (d)
8 P x P	Kt—Kt 2	31 P—K 6	P x P
9 Kt—B 3	Castles	32 Q-K 5 (e)	Q—K 2
10 R—K sq	R—K sq	33 P-K Kt 4	R—Kt 5
11 Q—B 4 (a)	Kt—B 4	34 K—Kt 3	R—Kt 3
12 Kt-K Kt 5	B x Kt (b)	35 P—R 4	Q—B sq
13 B x B	Q x B	36 P—R 5	P x P
14 Q x Kt	R—K 3	37 Q x R P	R—Kt sq
15 Q—Q 4	B—Kt 2 (c)	38 Q—K 5	R—Kt 3
16 Q-Q Kt 4	B—B sq	39 P—Kt 5	P—R 4
17 Kt—K 4	Q—K 2	40 P-Kt 6 ch	K x P
18 Kt—B 5	R—Kt 3	41 Q-Kt 5 ch	K—R 2
19 R—K 3	P—Q R 4	42 Q x R P ch	K—Kt sq
20 Q—Q 4	R—Kt sq	43 Q—Kt 5	K—B 2
21 P—Q B 4	P—R 3	44 R—K 8	Q—K 2
22 P—Q Kt 3	K—R 2	45 Q-R 5ch (f)	Resigns.
23 R—Q sq	Q—Kt 4		

Notes by Emil Kemeny in The North American, Philadelphia.

(a) The proper reply to Black's R—K sq. The object in view is to prevent Black from advancing the Q P, which would develop his game.

(b) He had no better play. Kt—K 3 would have been answered with Kt x Kt, and Black is obliged to reply B P x Kt, which would leave the Queens' wing undeveloped.

(c) R—Kt 3 would have been answered with P—K Kt 3. The text-move does not improve matters. White continues Q—Q Kt 4 and Black must retreat the Bishop, for if R—Kt sq or B—R 3 is played, White has the Kt—K 4 and Kt—B 5 continuation on hand. The only way to free his game would have been P—Q 3 or P—B 3, followed eventually by P—Q 3; the play, however, would have caused the loss of at least one Pawn.

(d) The position at this stage was a pretty difficult one. Black's game was compromised, yet hardly in immediate danger. Bishop and Rook were practically out of play, but White had to keep his forces on the Queen's wing in order to maintain the position. If the White Rook or Queen leaves the Queen's wing, Black can relieve his game by playing P—Q 3. Black therefore should have adopted a passive defense, like R—Kt 5 and back again, until he gets a chance to advance the Q P. Quite likely such was Black's intention when he selected the text-move, having in view Q—K 2 and Q—B 2. He, however, overlooked the splendid reply White had on hand.

(e) Black's Rook and Bishop are now hopelessly out of play. White, by the ingenious sacrifice of the Pawn, opened the Queen's wing for his Rook, and he now can use the Queen to enforce his attack on the King's side.

(f) Causes Black's surrender; he can not move K—B 3 on account of Kt—K 4 mate. If P—Kt 3 is played, then Q—R 7 ch, Kt—K 4 ch, and Q x Q wins.

A Blackburne Brilliant.

This game was played in the tourney of 1881. Commenting on it, Mr. Steinitz said: "The design of Blackburne's attack, especially from the twenty-first move in combination with the bril-

MOST WONDERFUL VALUES IN HIGH-CLASS SEWING MACHINES, ORGANS AND PIANOS, which we guarantee for 20 years, and ship on 30 days Free Trial at wholesale prices. You can save money by writing for our mammoth Free Catalogue. Sewing Machines from $1.50 up. Organs from $8.95 up. Pianos from $118 up. Address in full.

THE QUEEN CABINET CO.,
Dept. K28—232 to 236 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRITISH MEDITERRANEAN SERVICE

DOMINION LINE

BOSTON TO GIBRALTAR, NAPLES, GENOA and ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

S. S. Commonwealth (New twin-screw, 13,000 tons) S. S. Cambroman (5,000 tons)

Sailings Jan. 15, 1902 (Gibraltar, Genoa, Naples), Jan. 4, Feb. 12, 1902 (Alexandria).

The steamers in the Dominion Line service are splendid ships of the finest construction, and offer the choicest accommodations. Service and cuisine perfect. Large staterooms, fine promenade decks. The *Commonwealth* is Twin-Screw, 600 feet long, and the largest steamship which has ever entered the Mediterranean.

Send for "The Mediterranean Illustrated," an exquisite booklet.

For sailings, rates, etc., apply to

RICHARDS MILLS & CO.
77-81 State St., BOSTON 69 Dearborn St., CHICAGO

E. H. LOW, 1123 Broadway, N. Y.

D. TORRANCE & CO., Montreal, Can. T. H. LARKE, Minneapolis, Minn. A. F. WEBSTER, Toronto, Ont. J. F. BRADY & CO., 1013 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

or any agency of THOS. COOK & SON and HENRY GAZE & SONS.

Two Grand Winter Cruises
TO THE
WEST INDIES
THE SPANISH MAIN AND TO MEXICO
By the Specially Constructed, Magnificent, New, Twin-Screw Cruising Yacht
Prinzessin Victoria Luise
OF THE
HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE,
Leaving New York Jan. 4th, 1902; Feb. 8th, 1902.

These cruises offer unparalleled opportunities to visit—under the most favorable auspices, and upon a specially designed and perfectly equipped steamship—the new possessions of the U. S. in the West Indies, the neighboring islands, the Spanish Main, and Mexico.

ITINERARY

FIRST CRUISE from New York to San Juan (Porto Rico); St. Thomas; St. Pierre (Martinique); Port of Spain and La Brea (Trinidad); La Guayra; Puerto Cabello (Venezuela); Curacao; Kingston (Jamaica); Santiago and Havana (Cuba); Charleston, S. C., and return to New York. A total distance of 5,320 miles, occupying 30 days. WITH SIDE TRIPS to CARACAS and VALENCIA, VENEZUELA.

SECOND CRUISE from New York to San Juan (Porto Rico); Domingo City (Santo Domingo); Kingston (Jamaica); Santiago de Cuba; Vera Cruz (Mexico); Havana (Cuba); Charleston, S. C., and return to New York. A total distance of 5,510 miles, occupying 28 days. WITH SIDE TRIP TO MEXICO CITY.

For further information, rates, etc., apply to Dept. 18 of the

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

35-37 Broadway, New York 159 Randolph St., Chicago 106 N. Broadway, St. Louis
1229 Walnut St., Philadelphia 70 State St., Boston 401 California St., San Francisco

"He had small skill o' horse flesh who bought a goose to ride on." Don't take ordinary soaps for house cleaning.

THE PROPER THING

is SAPOLIO

—Try a cake of it, and be convinced.—

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

liant finish, belongs to the finest efforts of Chess-genius in match-play."

French Defense.

BLACKBURNE. White.	SCHWARZ. Black.	BLACKBURNE. White.	SCHWARZ. Black.
1 P—K 4	P—K 3	8 Kt—K 2	B—K Kt 5
2 P—Q 4	P—Q 4	9 Kt—Kt 3	Q—B 2
3 Kt—Q B 3	Kt—K B 3	10 B—K 3	Q Kt—Q 2
4 P x P	P x P	11 Q—Q 2	K R—K sq
5 Kt—B 3	B—Q 3	12 Q R—K sq	Kt—K 3
6 B—Q 3	P—B 3	13 Q—B sq	B x Kt
7 Castles	Castles	14 P x B	Kt x Kt

Here Schwarz offered a Draw, which Blackburne declined.

15 R P x Kt	B x P	22 B x B P	P—K R 4
16 K—Kt 2	B—Q 3	23 R—R 4	P—Q Kt 4
17 R—R sq	Kt—B sq	24 B—Kt 3	Kt—K 6
18 R—R 3	P—K Kt 3	25 B—B 6	Kt—B 5 ch
19 Q R—R sq	Q R—Q sq	26 Q x Kt!!	B x Q
20 B—K Kt 5	R—Q 2	27 R x P	P x R
21 P—Q B 4	P x P	28 R x P and Black can not stop the mate by R—R 8.	

A Brilliant Ending.

The following position from the *Schachzeitung* occurred in a game between Herren Globus and Gross:

r 3 k 2 r; p p p b s p p r; 2 s 2 q 1 p; 8; 2 B S 4; B 1 Q 5; P 4 P P P; 4 R R K 1.

White, Globus, wound it up in a Morphy-Pillsbury style in this way:

1. Kt x Kt!! / Q x Q — 2. R x Kt ch / K—B sq — 3. R x P ch / K—Kt sq — 4. Kt—K 7 ch / K—R 2

5. B—Q Kt 2!! / B—K sq — 6. B—Q 3 ch / Q x B — 7. R x Kt P mate

A Flash of Genius.

Match Game, New York, 1858.

King's Gambit Declined.

SCHULTEN. White.	MORPHY. Black.	SCHULTEN. White.	MORPHY. Black.
1 P—K 4	P—K 4	10 B—K 2	B—Kt 5
2 P—K B 4	P—Q 4	11 P—B 4	P—B 3
3 P x Q P	P—K 5	12 P x P	Kt x P
4 Kt—Q B 3	Kt—K B 3	13 K—B sq	R x B
5 P—Q 3	B—Q Kt 5	14 Kt x R	Kt—Q 5
6 B—Q 2	P—K 6	15 Q—Kt sq	B x Kt ch
7 B x P	Castles	16 K—B 2	Kt—Kt 5 ch
8 B—Q 2	B x Kt	17 K—Kt sq	
9 P x B	R—K sq ch		

Black forces mate in seven moves.

CURRENT POETRY.

The Red Chief.

By THEODORE ROBERTS.

We saw his fire upon the hills;
The spruce trees knew the crawling smoke.
A thousand berries of the wood
Took on the scarlet of his cloak.

The far trails felt his moccasins
Tread soft along the cedared way.
The ancient pines beheld the flare
Of his red shield, at break of day.

He hailed the birches down the stream,
Gently he sang with his soft breath.
His face was brown and kind, and yet
The dreaming alders dreamed of death.

The gray geese heard his sure approach
And left the blue lake's still retreat.
The sunset mocked his feathered crest;
The partridge berries stained his feet.

And we, who saw upon the hills
The curling signals of his fire,
Knew that the Scarlet Chief had come
To woo us to his swift desire.

—In November *Ainslee's Magazine.*

FRENCH—GERMAN—SPANISH

Spoken, Taught and Mastered Through Our Language

'PHONE METHOD

and Marvelous Speaking Records

Any person can, at his own home, Without a Teacher, in spare moments acquire perfect conversational fluency in French, German or Spanish.

Special Limited Offer, $40.00 REGULAR PRICE, $67.50

$5.00 with order. $5.00 a month

10 per cent. allowed to those making full cash payment.
Our records can be used on either Phonograph or Graphophone.

The Rosenthal Common-Sense Method of Practical Linguistry, which we use, has been endorsed by 876,000 teachers and pupils as the only system by which a practical speaking mastery of foreign tongues can be acquired. It has stood the test of years; is used in every civilized country, and though often imitated has baffled the skill of the expert and remains unequalled. You learn to speak from the very first lesson in practical sentences adapted to every-day necessities.

Pronunciation must be heard in order to be imitated. This problem we have solved.

CUT OUT AND SIGN COUPON

All our Records are **Masters,** and are made by a **New and Marvelous Process,** which is used and **controlled solely by us,** and enables us to supply the most **Perfect** and **Distinct** Records ever put on the market. A quality simply impossible to produce by the old methods, and heretofore considered impossible to attain. They are **unexcelled** for **Purity** of **Utterance** and free from the metallic harshness characteristic of the common phonograph. Each word or sentence can be repeated on the **'Phone** thousands of times.

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF LANGUAGES, New York

I herewith enclose $5.00 as first Payment, for which please send me the complete outfit for the ..... Language, consisting of 'Phone, Listening Device, 25 Records and set of 10 Text-Books. I agree to pay balance of $35.00 in 7 monthly installments of $5.00 each. Goods to remain your property until payments are completed.

If not satisfactory it is agreed that I can return the goods prepaid within three days of receipt, and my money to be returned provided the goods are received in perfect condition by you.

NAME .....

L. D. *TOWN*..... *STATE*.....

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF LANGUAGES, 18 Park Row, New York

Hamburg-American Line Cruises

To the Orient

By the Twin-Screw Express S. S.

Auguste Victoria

Leaving New York January 22, 1902

17 Days in Egypt, Palestine, Syria

Total duration of cruise 73 DAYS

With option of spending 6½ or 12½ days in Egypt, enabling visits to Cairo, the Nile, Pyramids, Memphis, Luxor, Assouan and Thebes, Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Jericho, etc., Baalbek and Damascus.

No more delightful and instructive outing than this **Winter Cruise to the Orient** could possibly be arranged. The Old World with its historic ruins and its mediæval romance, with its brilliant skies and its balmy air, is reached by the traveller without toil or trouble, and with every facility provided to enjoy these wonderful scenes in comfort and luxury. The splendid steamship "Auguste Victoria" is one of the **Modern Twin-screw** ships of the Hamburg-American Line, and is magnificently fitted up and specially adapted for this service.

THE ITINERARY OF THE CRUISE:—New York to Funchal (Madeira), Gibraltar, for Granada and the Alhambra, or to Tangiers (Morocco), Malaga, Algiers, Genoa, Villefranche (Nice and Monte Carlo), Malta, Alexandria (Egypt), for (Cairo, the Pyramids, also Luxor and Assouan), Beyrouth (Damascus, Baalbek), Jaffa, for (Jerusalem, etc.) Constantinople, Bosphorus, Black Sea, Piræus, Athens (Corinth, Mycenæ, Argos, Tiryns), Nauplia, Syracuse, Catania (Taormina), Messina, Palermo, Naples, Genoa and New York.

Rates from $400 upwards

To the MEDITERRANEAN and the Black Sea

The Crimea and the Caucacus

By the Specially Constructed Twin-Screw Cruising Yacht

"Prinzessin Victoria Luise"

Leaving New York March 12, 1902

A most delightful and interesting cruise, enabling tourists to visit points in the **Black Sea Region** and the **Caucasus** which could hitherto only be visited by long and tedious trips overland. The "Prinzessin Victoria Luise" is, in every detail, the most perfect cruising craft afloat.

ITINERARY:—From New York to Funchal (Madeira); Gibraltar, Genoa, Villefranche (Nice, Monte Carlo) Palermo, Constantinople, Trebizond (Asia Minor), Batoum (Tifis), Sebastopol (Balakalva) (Battlefields of the Crimean War), Yalta (Livadia, Orianda), Aloupka, Odessa (Russia), Athens, Naples (Vesuvius, Rome, Pompeii, Sorrento, Capri), Algiers, Lisbon (Cintra, Cascaes), Southampton (London), and Hamburg; thence by any of the Company's Express Steamers to New York.

Total Duration 65 Days
Rates from $300 Upwards

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE
DEPT. 18

35-37 Broadway, New York
159 Randolph St., Chicago
106 N. Broadway, St. Louis
1229 Walnut St., Philadelphia
70 State Street, Boston
401 California St., San Francisco

MUSIC
Taught by Mail at Home
Piano, Organ
Violin, Guitar
Mandolin, Banjo

No matter where you live we can teach you. Our instruction is thorough and practical. Thousands of satisfied pupils. Beginners or advanced pupils taken. $1 and $2 monthly. Booklet of information and testimonials free.

U. S. Correspondence School of Music,
21 Union Square, New York, N. Y.

VIOLIN VALUE

A Violin bought by our Original and unique plan becomes simply an investment. It is always worth exactly what you paid for it. It will pay you to investigate. We carry the largest line of fine and rare Violins in America. Good ones, $5 up. Easy payments, if desired. *Large, handsomely illustrated catalogue FREE on request.*

The RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO.
167 E. Fourth St., Cincinnati.

5% **EUROPE and ORIENT**
21st year. Limited Parties. Unexcelled arrangements. Terms reasonable. Organized and conducted by
N. Y. DR. & MRS. H. S. PAINE, Glens Falls.

ADDISON'S SELECTED ESSAYS With an introduction by Prof. C. T. Winchester. 12mo. Cloth, 75 cents.
FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, NEW YORK.

THE PRATT TEACHERS' AGENCY
70 Fifth Avenue, New York
Recommends teachers to colleges, schools, and families. Advises parents about schools. **Wm. O. Pratt, Mgr.**

Readers of THE LITERARY DIGEST are asked to mention the publication when writing to advertisers.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

What Our Customers Say:

FOWLER & McVITIE
STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND BROKERS,

GALVESTON, Texas, Nov. 26th, 1901.

Messrs. LOPEZ-GRAU CO., New York.

Dear Sirs: The 100 cigars received and found satisfactory. Enclosed I hand you my check. Kindly express to my address one thousand cigars, same quality and size as the last 100. Thanking you,

Yours very truly,
W. A. McVITIE.

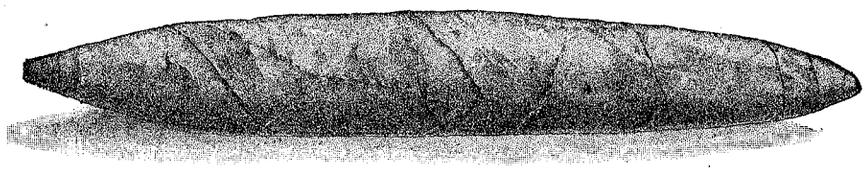
THE LOPEZ-GRAU CO.
New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the cigars and they are excellent. Please send me 100 for the enclosed $10.00. Be sure to give me all "Claro." Send to No. 104 Carroll street. Paterson, N. J.

Yours truly,
WM. BERDAN.

I may be able to get them in the Hamilton Club.



We Realize

that we must sell a better cigar than it is possible for the smoker to buy elsewhere for the same money, or anywhere near the same money, to succeed in selling cigars our way—"from planter to smoker."

Moreover we cannot do it by extravagantly worded advertisements. We might get an occassional order that way, but the men to whom we are appealing *know*—know a good cigar, a better cigar, and a best cigar almost before they smoke it.

Does it mean anything that so far no one has sent back ninety of our "Flor de los Manantiales" cigars and demanded the return of his money; that on the contrary we are receiving re-orders and orders from our customers' friends?

Every particle of the tobacco is clear, clean, selected Havana grown on our own plantations in Cuba and made into cigars in our factory in New York by Cuban workmen, the most skilled cigar makers in the world.

Our Plan of Selling:

Upon receipt of $10 we will send to any address in the United States, all express charges prepaid by us, one hundred "Flor de los Manantiales" cigars, Perfecto size.

Smoke ten of them, and if you are not fully satisfied with the cigars, you may return the other ninety and we will without question send back the ten dollars. The only risk you run is an opportunity to smoke ten good cigars at our expense.

You cannot buy these from dealers, but you can get them at your club at a small advance over the box price. Let us send you our illustrated book, "From Planter to Smoker; the Story of a Havana Cigar."

OUR REFERENCES:
Dun's, Bradstreet's, Corn Exchange Bank, New York.

GEORGE M. GILLIES, President. **LOPEZ-GRAU CO.,** 225 Pearl Street, New York.

VALENTINE WINTERS, Pres't and Gen. Manager.
CHAS. B. CLEGG, Vice-Pres't.
DAVID B. CORWIN, Secretary.
J. H. WINTERS, Assistant Sec'y.

THE DAYTON & WESTERN TRACTION COMPANY

Offices,
1010 to 1012
Reibold Building.

DAYTON, O.,
Nov. 26, 1901.

THE LOPEZ-GRAU CO.,

Dear Sirs:

Cigars are excellent. The best I have smoked in years. Enclosed find check.

Truly yours,
VALENTINE WINTERS.

ED. H. HAWKE, Jr.
JOS. A. FLANNERY.

HAWKE & FLANNERY

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

68 Broadway,

NEW YORK,
Nov. 25, 1901.

Messrs. LOPEZ-GRAU CO.,
225 Pearl Street,
City.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your favor of the 19th inst, also the box of cigars. I have tried them and find them excellent. They are the equal of any high-priced imported cigar on the market.

Truly yours,
EDWARD H. HAWKE, Jr.

PITTSBURGH STEEL COMPANY
MILL OFFICE,

J. J. Rebman, Supt. GLASSPORT, Pa., Nov. 30, 1901.

LOPEZ-GRAU CO., 225 Pearl Street, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your letter was sent to our city (Pittsburgh) office, and came into my hands only this morning. I thank you for confidence in sending bill to me instead of C. O. D.

The cigars were considered very fine by my Board of Directors, and may bring you some business. Please inform me best spot cash price in five (500) lots, Enclosed find money order for bill Nov. 26th. Kindly receipt and return to Yours truly,

J. J. REBMAN.

Our reply was one hundred dollars per thousand.

LOPEZ-GRAU CO.

ROBERT WILSON, President. CHAS. H. BARKELEW, Secretary.
D. McCALLAY, Vice-President. E. L. McCALLAY, Treasurer.

THE WILSON & McCALLAY TOBACCO CO.
MANUFACTURERS,

MIDDLETOWN, O., Nov. 22, 1901.

LOPEZ-GRAU CO., New York.

Dear Sirs: Your letter with the sample cigars came to hand. I have smoked several and find them **very nice.** You may send me promptly 200 Flora-de-los Manantaila. In the selection you might put in two or three boxes of a lighter wrapper. Some smokers think a dark wrapper means a **very heavy cigar.** Will remit New York draft prompt on receipt of goods. I remain,

Very truly yours,
Capt. E. L. McCALLAY.

This is a sample order.

Readers of THE LITERARY DIGEST are asked to mention the publication when writing to advertisers.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

An Unpublished Poem by Robert Burns.

[The following verses were recently found among some papers belonging to the late Mrs. Berrington, who died in 1885. During a great part of her life Mrs. Berrington lived in Monmouthshire, at no great distance from Itton Court, the home of Mrs. Curre, to whom, according to the indorsement on the manuscript, the verses were addressed by Burns. Mrs. Curre, who died in 1823, was the daughter of John Bushby, Esq., of Tinwald Downs in Dumfriesshire. The copy from which the verses are printed is in the early handwriting of the late Miss Eliza Waddington, whose family also lived in Monmouthshire. It is hoped that the present publication may lead to the discovery of the original manuscript.]

Oh look na, young Lassie, sae softly and sweetly!
Oh smile na, young Lassie, sae sweetly on me!
Ther's nought waur to bear than the mild glance of pity
When grief swell the heart and the tear blins the e'e.

Just such was the glance of my bonnie lost Nancy,
Just such was the glance that once brightened her e'e;
But lost is the smile sae impressed on my fancy.
And cald is the heart that sae dear was to me.

Ilka wee flow'ret we grieve to see blighted,
Cow'ring and with'ring in frost nippet plain;
The naist turn of Spring shall awauken their beauty,
But ne'er can Spring wauken my Nancy again.

And was she less fair than the flow'rs of the garden
Was she less sweet than the blossoms of May?
Oh, was na her cheek like the rose and the lily,
Like the Sun's waving glance at the closing o' day?

And oh sic a heart, sae gude and sae tender!
Weel was it fitted for beauty sae leal;
'Twas as pure as the drop in the bell o' the lily,
A wee glinting gem wi' nought to conceal.

But the blush and the smile and the dark e'es' mild glances,
I prize them the maist, they were love's kind return,
Yet far less the loss of sic beauty lamented,
'Twas the love that she bore me that gaes me to mourn.

—*Macmillan's Magazine.*

Angus the Lover.

By ETHNA CARBERY.

I follow the silver spears flung from the hands of dawn;
Through silence, through singing of stars, I journey on and on;
The scattered fires of the sun, blown wide ere the day be done,
Scorch me hurrying after the swift white feet of my fawn.

I am Angus the Lover, I who haste in the track of the wind,
The tameless tempest before, the dusk of quiet behind;
From the heart of a blue gulf hurled, I rise on the waves of the world,
Seeking the love that allures, woful until I find.

The blossom of beauty is she, glad, bright as a shaft of flame,
A burning arrow of life winging me joy and shame;
The hollow deeps of the sky are dumb to my searching cry,
Rending the peace of the gods with the melody of her name.

My quest is by lonely ways—in the cairns of the mighty dead,
On the high lorn peaks of snow—panting to hear her tread,
At the edge of the rainbow well whose whispering waters tell
Of a face bent over the rim, rose-pale, and as roses red.

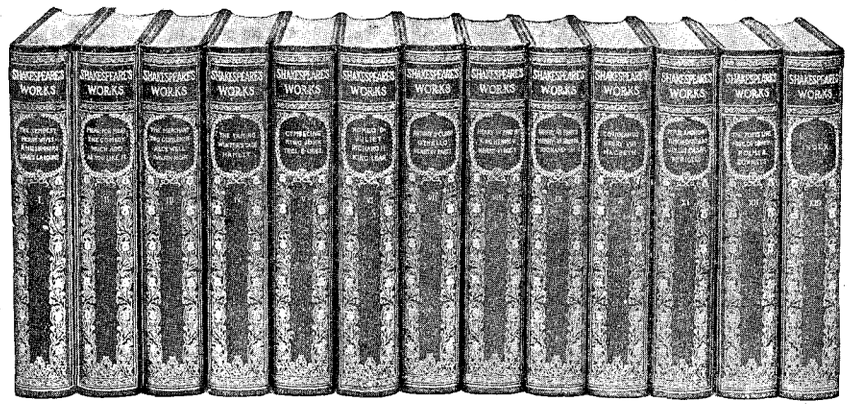
Thus she ever escapes me—a wisp of cloud in the air,
A streak of delicate moonshine, a glory from otherwhere;
Yet out in the vibrant space I shall kiss the rose in her face,
I shall bind her fast to my side with a strand of her flying hair.

—In November *Harper's Magazine.*

Shakespeare as a Christmas Present

A SET of Shakespeare's Works, handsomely printed and bound and well illustrated, is one of the most appropriate of Christmas presents. Remember that when you are in the midst of your annual Christmas present problem and are at a loss to know what would best suit your boy or girl, or your wife, or your friend. Everybody wants or needs a good edition of Shakespeare, for no matter how large or small one's collection of books may be, it is incomplete without a set of Shakespeare's Works—and a poor edition is next to useless.

We have just completed a new edition that we believe to be the best Shakespeare ever published. In the extent of the information it contains concerning Shakespeare and his works, it is, in fact, a Shakespearean encyclopædia. This edition makes an attractive Christmas gift, and a point to be remembered is that you have to **pay only $1.00 before Christmas.**



13 Handsome Volumes—7,000 pages (size 8 x 5½ inches).

The New International Edition

In **accuracy, clearness, convenience of arrangement,** and in all that goes to constitute an ideal Shakespeare, the International Edition holds first place. This edition reproduces the famous Cambridge text, which has been for forty years the standard text of Shakespeare. To this text have been added **Prefaces** giving the history of each play; copious **Critical Comments** on the plays and the characters, taken from the works of great Shakespearean scholars; full **Glossaries** following each play and defining every word; **Explanatory** and **Critical Notes,** which make clear every obscure passage. There are over **200 illustrations,** many of them being rare woodcuts of Shakespeare's time. There are also numerous full-page chromatic plates in colors and photogravures on Japan vellum. Included with the set is a complete **Life of Shakespeare** containing the facts actually known about him, by Israel Gollancz, with critical estimates of Shakespeare's genius by Walter Bagehot, Leslie Stephen and Thomas Spencer Baynes. Shakespeare's Works—everything he wrote—are given complete, including the **Sonnets and Poems.** The sets are in 13 volumes and are bound in half leather or cloth.

This edition rests upon a greater consensus of Shakespearean knowledge than any other edition in existence. Every Shakespearean authority of note is represented in the Critical Comments and Notes, among them being Furness, Lamb, Coleridge, Goethe, Tennyson, Dowden, White, Victor Hugo, Johnson, and many others. **A set of this edition is a complete Shakespearean Library.**

Half-Price Introductory Sale

The first edition, **printed from new plates,** has just been completed. In order to distribute this edition rapidly we will make unusual concessions to prompt subscribers. The first edition will be sold for **$18.00 in cloth** and **$22.00 in half-leather** binding, and you may pay at the **rate of $1.00 a month.** This is about half the regular subscription price, and is very little more than the actual cost of printing and binding. We send the books to you without cost on your part, and **you do not buy until you see them.** If they are not satisfactory, they may be returned **at our expense.** We advise you to mail us the coupon at once, if you want to take advantage of the low introductory price.

FREE Each subscriber to the first edition **will receive free** a complete Topical Index, handsomely bound, also a Method of Study, with selected Lists of questions on each play. The Index is practically a Shakespeare Concordance, such as sells for $6.00 elsewhere.

Beautiful Specimen Pages Sent on Receipt of Postal.

The University Society,
78 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Order Coupon

The University Society, 78 5th Av., New York

GENTLEMEN: Please send me on approval, prepaid, a set of the **New International Shakespeare** in half leather with Index and Method of Study. If satisfactory I agree to pay **$1 within 5 days** and **$1 per month** thereafter for 21 months; if not satisfactory I agree to return them within 5 days.

Signed .....

L. D. 12-7 Address .....

In ordering cloth, change 21 to 17 months

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Marvelous Growth of Hair.

A Famous Doctor-Chemist Has Discovered a Compound That Grows Hair on a Bald Head in a Single Night.

Startling Announcement Causes Doctors to Marvel and Stand Dumfounded at the Wonderful Cures.

The Discoverer Sends Free Trial Packages to All Who Write.

After half a century spent in the laboratory, crowned with high honors for his many world-famous discoveries the celebrated physician-chemist at the

MLLE. RIVA, 149 Avenue des Champs Elysees, Paris. Famous French Contralto.

GEO. N. THATCHER, Covington, Ky. Prominent Ry. Official.

head of the great Altenheim Medical Dispensary, 4813 Butterfield Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio, has just made the startling announcement that he has produced a compound that grows hair on any bald head. The doctor makes the claim that after experiments, taking years to complete, he has at last reached the goal of his ambition. To the doctor all heads are alike. There are none which cannot be cured by this remarkable remedy. The record of the cures already made is truly marvelous and were it not for the high standing of the great physician and the convincing testimony of thousands of citizens all over the country it would seem too miraculous to be true.

There can be no doubt of the doctor's earnestness in making his claims nor can his cures be disputed. He does not ask any man, woman or child to take his or anyone else's word for it but he stands ready and willing to send free trial packages of this great hair restorative to anyone who writes to him for it, enclosing a 2 cent stamp to prepay postage. In a single night it has started hair to growing on heads bald for years. It has stopped falling hair in one hour. It never fails no matter what the condition, age or sex. Old men and young men, women and children all have profited by the free use of this great new discovery. Write to-day if you are bald, if your hair is falling out or if your hair, eyebrows or eyelashes are thin or short and in a short time you will be entirely restored.

"BY LONG ODDS THE BEST BOOK OF QUOTATIONS."
—*New York Herald.*

Cyclopedia of Practical Quotations

Compiled by J. K. HOYT

"THE ONLY STANDARD BOOK OF QUOTATIONS."
—*Boston Post.*

IT has been the endeavor in this great cyclopedia to give every familiar phrase and sentence that has currency in the English language. As an illustration of its completeness, under the subject *Music* 102 quotations are given, under *Nature* 96, *Woman* 164, *Wit* 52, etc. To reproduce them in their exact wording it has also been the aim. The names of the authors of the quotations are given, where practicable, with some personal information relating to their lives. The foreign quotations, which is one of the most important features of the work, are always followed by their English translations. Three distinct keys of reference are afforded for finding quotations.

The value of this work is very great among writers, speakers, lawyers, ministers, teachers, and others who have occasion to strengthen or beautify their written or spoken words by apt quotations.

"'Tis best, praiseworthy, to have pleased the best."

Hon. Horace Porter, U. S. Ambassador to France
"A work which will commend itself to all scholars. No library will be complete without it."

Hon. Joseph H. Choate, U. S. Minister to England
"I have always found this cyclopedia the most complete and useful book of the kind ever published."

Late Ex-Pres. Benjamin Harrison
"The cyclopedia will be of great value and usefulness to many persons."

Hon. Abram S. Hewitt
"The work is indispensable to the scholar and the author."

Chicago Record
"No more complete work of its kind has been offered to the public."

Baltimore Sun
"For popular use it is the best."

San Francisco Chronicle
"This work is one of the best reference helps that we have seen."

Minneapolis Journal
"The most complete collection of quotations in print."

Journal of Education, Boston
"In scope, variety, conciseness, and accuracy no other work equals it."

The New York Times
"Place it before others of the kind."

Hartford Courant
"Can be conscientiously recommended as a reliable book of quotations for general use."

Buckram. Cover design by George Wharton Edwards. Price, $6.00; law sheep, $8.00; half morocco, $10.00; full morocco, $12.00. 1205 pages.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., 30 Lafayette Pl., New York

TO every person who is interested we wish to mail *free* a little treatise which contains what we believe to be the most remarkable body of praise ever given to remedies for such formidable diseases.

Bright's Disease and Diabetes

ARE BEING CURED

by the Tompkins-Corbin Treatment. We are aware of the prejudice against advertised remedies in dangerous diseases, but as we do not claim what we cannot do, we covet investigation. In fact, **this is all we ask.**

NOTE If you will send us your name and address, we will send you instructions and make necessary analysis, ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE.

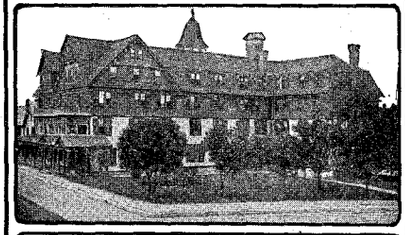
We gladly send you our booklet on request. We never publish names or letters without consent. By its nature, our work is always considered confidential.

TOMPKINS-CORBIN CO., 1306 Broadway, N. Y.

1877 **FOR 24 YEARS** 1901
We have successfully treated all forms of

CANCER

Without the use of the knife. As a result



THE BERKSHIRE HILLS Sanatorium

has become the largest and most elegantly appointed private institution in the world for the treatment of a special class of diseases, and has no rivals.

All physicians are cordially invited, as our guests.

Upon receipt of a description of any case of Cancer or Tumor we will mail, prepaid and securely sealed, THE MOST VALUABLE AND COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ever published on this special subject, and will give you an opinion as to what can be accomplished by our method of treatment, and will refer you to former patients.

DRS. W. E. BROWN & SON, North Adams, Mass.

A Charming Chess Story for a Holiday Gift

"If one wants absorbing entertainment, he can find it in this clever little story."—*Christian Observer*, Louisville.

That Duel at the Chateau Marsanac

By WALTER PULITZER

Author "Chess Harmonies," "Her Problem," etc.

The versatile Pulitzer—problematist, poet, musician, etc.—has taken up the "Harmonies" of Chess and Love. The combination shows great beauty and reveals the King of Games as a loyal subject to the Queen that rules the world.

From The International Magazine

"It will take but an hour or two to read it. When you have done so, you will advise some other fellow to do likewise. If you know Stockton's odd tales, the thought will come to you that this is one of his conceits.

12mo, Cloth, Deckle Edges, Illustrated. Cover Design by the Author. Price 75 cents.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., NEW YORK

MORPHINE

Opium habits permanently cured at home. No loss of time from business—no relapses. Free sample and book (in plain sealed envelope). Describe case. DR. PURDY, Room 6, Binz Building, Houston, Texas.

A charming and helpful book for girls by FRANCES E. WILLARD. "It breathes the best HOW TO thoughts and the noblest emotions of its gifted author." Handsomely bound in cloth, Price, $1 WIN FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., NEW YORK.

AMERICAN HUMORISTS.

By H. R. Haweis, A.M. 12mo, Paper, 15 cents; Cloth, 75 cents.

"These sketches are written in exceedingly crisp paragraphs, and have many short extracts from the humorists named. The book is unusually entertaining from first to last."—*The Commercial Gazette, Cincinnati.*

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., Pubs., NEW YORK.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PINEY WOODS.

Healthful but Not Always Curative.

To go to the piney woods is a help, but if one carries along the bad habits of food and drink that have caused sickness, the piney woods will not produce a recovery.

Coffee drinking caused blindness in a Virginia gentleman, and his remarkable experience is worth reading. "I have been a coffee drinker since my earliest remembrance. If I missed coffee at a meal it brought on a headache. This should have shown me that I was a victim to a drug habit. Finally, wakeful, restless nights came on. After dinner I was always drowsy and after sleeping would waken stupid and morbid, and felt as though I had been drugged, and when this feeling wore off nervousness and restlessness would set in until I drugged myself with coffee again.

At last my eyesight began to fail. Some of the best optical specialists agreed that I had an affliction of the optic nerve, and after two or three years' treatment my eyes slowly lost their power and I became almost sightless.

I was advised to go to a pine woods near the sea in a most isolated place. This I did and lived there for two years without any visible benefit. I gave up all hope of recovery until last Spring a friend expressed the belief that the coffee I drank was the cause of all of my trouble. He had been a slave to it and had been unable to find relief until he quit and took up Postum Food Coffee.

His experience startled me and I decided to try the change, although I had but little faith in its merits. My first cup of Postum proved delicious and was a great surprise. It was evidently well made. I had not the slightest trouble in leaving off coffee for the Postum filled its place perfectly.

During the past six months I have gained in flesh, my sallow complexion has become clear, and my eyesight gradually improved until now I am able to read and write. My mind is once more clear and active, and I no longer suffer from sleepless, nervous spells. You can imagine I feel grateful for my restoration." W. Harold Fenton, Brighton, Va.

Registered Trade Mark.

Holiday Table Linens

Especially suitable for holiday gifts are the lace trimmed, embroidered and fine hemstitched Table Linens, including—

Afternoon Tea and Luncheon Cloths,
$6.00 to $75.00 each.

Fine Hemstitched Sets,
(Cloth and one dozen Napkins),
$10.00 to $50.00 a Set.

Centerpieces { Embroidered - - $1.50 to 30.00
{ Lace - - - - - - $4.00 to 25.00

Doylies { Finger Bowl - - $3.00 to 50.00 doz.
{ Plate - - - - - - 9.00 to 100.00 "

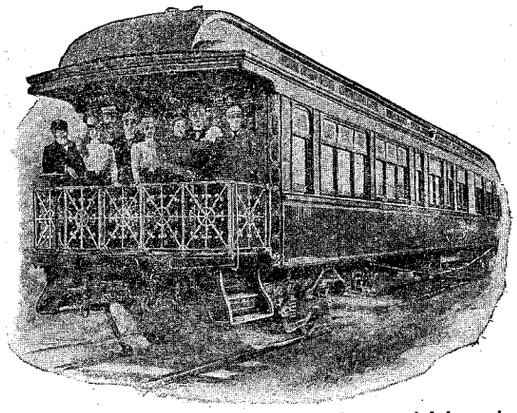
These goods will be placed in boxes bearing our name and trademark—seal of sterling quality in linens.

Mail orders have prompt attention.

James McCutcheon & Co.

"The Linen Store," 14 West 23d St., N. Y.

IN the matter of California travel we are prepared to meet the requirements of all classes; first, one-way or excursion tickets via any route at lowest rates; second, tickets providing for every traveling and hotel expense for the entire tour, except the hotels in California where special rates are arranged; third, tickets including every traveling and hotel expense for the entire tour, costing from $275 to $635. Choice



of routes and stop-over privileges. Our special through Pullman trains offer many advantages which our pamphlets explain. Equally advantageous arrangements for travel to Florida, Nassau, Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Hawaiian Islands, Europe, Round the World, etc. Circulars on application.

RAYMOND & WHITCOMB CO.

25 Union Square, New York
296 Washington St., Boston
1005 Chestnut St., Philadelphia

THE Dr. Deimel Underwear

INSURES FREEDOM FROM COLDS

Don't you believe it?

Look about your friends and note those who are constantly troubled with colds, la grippe, rheumatism, and allied affections. You'll find the majority of them are wearers of woolen undergarments. You never heard of an habitual wearer of the Dr. Deimel Underwear being troubled with colds, rheumatism, or afraid of drafts.

A trial at once will insure health and comfort.

This Trade Mark, on every garment

FREE BOOKLET and samples of the cloth sent by addressing

The Deimel Linen-Mesh System Co.,

491 Broadway, New York.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 111 Montgomery St. WASHINGTON, D.C. 728 15th St., N. W. MONTREAL, CAN. 2202 St. Catherine St. LONDON, E.C., ENG. 10-12 Bread St.

James McCutcheon & CO.

Retail Agents for New York

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED